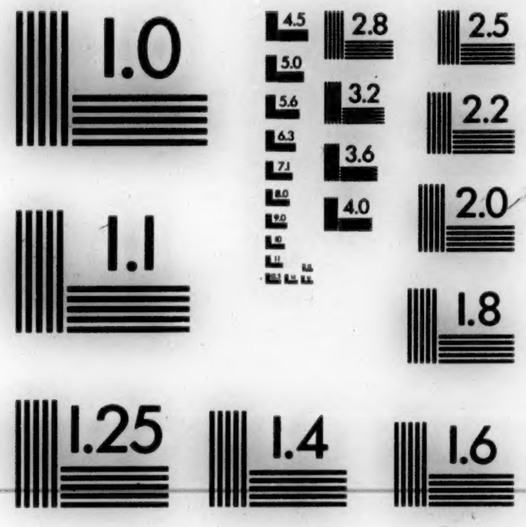
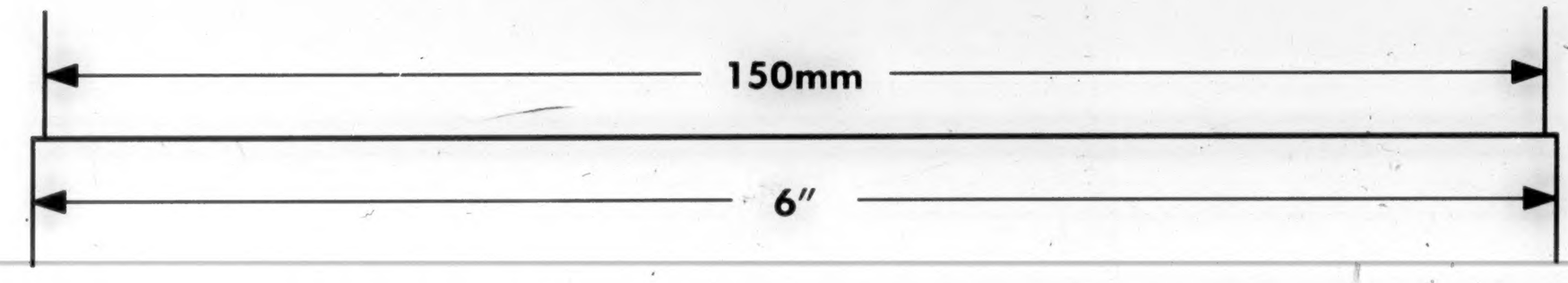
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR CAMERA

31, Mar. 1998 10-14

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

035 10107 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818 22

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

22

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

[redacted]

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

[redacted]

[redacted]

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

[redacted]

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll	Description
1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
1	Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George – Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George – Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David
12	Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington – Jones, James
14	Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William
3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
27	Abel, William – Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon – Carter, William
32	Cartman, John – Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John – Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George – Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard – Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. – Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam – Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert – Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick – Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William – Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred – Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter – Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin – Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert – Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph – Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry – Hood, John
90	Hooker, William – James, Warren
91	January, Nathan – Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William – Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah – Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. – Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha – McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton – Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred – Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. – Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry – Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin – Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James – Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel – Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson – Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson – Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob – West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick – Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan – Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry – Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. – Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William – Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry – Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry – Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey – Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William – Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson – Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony
	14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William
	2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery
280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 22

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Smith, Carl

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein

Smate	Smate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5416738	26	
2	5416882	27	
3	5417051	28	
4	5418110	29	
5	91097766	30	
6	40734521	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bart Smith

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Knox Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt O.C. Duncan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital of New Monica Dec 11th 1864 Inventory of Effects one Hat one cap one Great coat one Dress coat one Pouche turned over to 2 Lt John H Kerr March 6th 1865

C.C. Parker

(383g) Copyist.

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bart Smith

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Sept 26 1864.

Where born Knoxville, Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 24, 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 26/64 to date Aug 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Ex. Dist. No. 21, Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bart Smith

Bvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bart Smith

Ant., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital, Knoxville, Tenn., Dec. 11/64. Inventory of effects sent to A. G. O. Dec. 12, 1864.

Book mark: .....

W. Hassard

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bart. Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 Dec 11 - at Knox-
ville Tenn Died
in Regt Hosp

Book mark:

Blanchard

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Bart Smith

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, March 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled settlement, 186 ; drawn since $ 40 62/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia in Regtl Hosptl at Knoxville, Tenn, Dec 11, '64.

Book mark: P. V. 30 - P. 180 - 74 -

W. Harrison

(361) Copyist.

Smith. Bart

P, Co. L, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bart Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn

The 24th day of August 1864

WITNESS: F. H. B. Emmett

his
Bart x Smith
mark

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
This 24th day of August 1864
By F. H. B. Emmett
Capt. Quincy

No.

Bart Smith

2d Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Cavy. (Hy)

Discharged _____ 186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Bark. Smith born in Knox Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-fourth day of August 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Bark Smith do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this Twenty-fourth day of August 1864
BEFORE T. A. B. Cornell
Lt. & Adjt.

his
Bark × Smith
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Bark Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high

P. L. Duncan.
Lt & Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept. 186 4
A. P. Hargrave. Capt. & A. A. G.
A.C.M. *Mustering Officer.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Bart Smith

Late of Company L

1st Reg't of U. S. C. A. Heavy

~~Volunteers,~~ who died at Knoxville Tenn

on the 11 day of December 1864

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, APR 7 1866

Inventory of the effects of Bart Smith late a Private of Captain George B Campbell's Company L of the First Regiment of U S C H Heavy ~~Volunteers,~~ who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 24 day of August 1864 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26 day of September 1864, at Knoxville Tenn. in Company L, First Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Heavy) ~~Volunteers,~~ to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Knox County in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Knoxville Tennessee on the 11 day of December 1864, by reason of Nervous Mania Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Pouches	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$ Non
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$ do

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Bart Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Myself at Head Quarters Co L 1st U S C A (Heavy) Knoxville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Louis W Schuermann
Lieut Co L 1st U S C A (Heavy)
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Knoxville Tenn.

DATE: December 13th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt John Lisk

Late of Company [redacted]

First Reg't of U.S. C.A. (Heavy)

~~Volunteers~~ who died at Knoxville Tenn.

on the 11th day of December 1864

Inventory of the effects of Bart Smith late
a Private of Captain George B Campbell's Company L of
the First Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Heavy) ~~Volunteers~~ who was enrolled as
a Privat at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on
the 24 day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 26th day of September 1864, at Knoxville Tenn.,
in Company L, First Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Heavy) ~~Volunteers.~~ to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Knox County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Knoxville Tenn. on the 11th day of December 1864, by
reason of New Mania fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Pouches	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Bart Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Myself at Head Quarters Co L 1st U S C A (Heavy)
Knoxville Tenn. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Louis W Schuermann
Lieut Co L 1st U S C A (Heavy)
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Knoxville

DATE: December 13th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Bart Smith

First Reg't of *U. S. C. A. (Heavy)*

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Bart Smith a Private of Captain George R Campbell's Company (L) of the First Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) ~~VOLUNTEERS of the State of~~, born in Knox County, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tennessee and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tennessee on the 24th day of August, 1864, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ~~, at~~ ~~, on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~186~~, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ~~, at~~ ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Nervous Fever on the 11th day of December 1864 in Regimental Hospital at Knoxville Tenn.

The said Private Bart Smith has pay due ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ from Enlistment to include the 24th day of August, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty one 57/100 dollars, since the 24th day of September, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ ~~He has received from the United States~~ ~~100~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~ ~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ ~~100~~ ~~dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~100~~ ~~dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~ ~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the~~ ~~, 186~~.

He is indebted to ~~, SUTLER,~~ 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to~~ ~~, LAUNDRESS,~~ ~~100~~ ~~dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 13th day of December, 1864.

Louis W Schuermann
Lieut Co L 1st U.S.C.A. (Heavy)
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

2

Capt Bert Smith

1st Regt of U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

~~VOLUNTEERS~~.

Died Dec 11th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

2nd

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENL'S OFFICE JAN 6 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jany 6th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Bart Smith a Private of Captain George K Campbells Company (L) of the First Regiment of U S C A Heavy ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Knox County, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tennessee, on the 24th day of August, 1864, ~~for was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ~~, at~~ ~~, on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~186~~ ~~, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ~~, at~~ ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~ ;) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Nero Mania fever and the 11th day of December 1864 in Regimental Hospital at Knoxville Tenn.

The said Private Bart Smith has pay due ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ from Enlistment to include the 24th day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty one 57/100 dollars, since the 26th day of September, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~ ~~100~~ ~~dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~, or other~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ ~~100~~ ~~dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~100~~ ~~dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~ ; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the~~, 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to~~ , ~~LAUNDRESS,~~ ~~100~~ ~~dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 13th day of December, 1864.

Louis W Schuermann
Lieut Co L 1st U S C A (Heavy)
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

H.R. 28

Smith Charles 1813

Co. 26, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 11 324	26	
2	54 11 381	27	
3	54 11 533	28	
4	54 11 684	29	
5	54 11 823	30	
6	54 11 966	31	
7	54 12 108	32	
8	54 12 250	33	
9	54 12 391	34	
10	54 12 523	35	
11	54 12 654	36	
12	54 12 786	37	
13	54 12 917	38	
14	9 10 9 244	39	
15	4073 4522	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Knox Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 6, 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

Copyist.

(383*g*)

5' | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Pf....., Co. H....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, June 17, 1864.

Where born Wayne Co Tennessee

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in June 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tennessee 2 Dist

Company to which assigned "H"

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent from pri-
vate by S. O. No. 38, to
date from June 17/64

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist.*

5 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. By S.O. 38 Regimental Head Qrs to date June 24. 1864.

(358) Copyist.

Book mark:

S' | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by S.O. No 38 5 dated June 24. 1864.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Sgt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick $0.40 for one Haversack Strap

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Absalom Smith

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Slpt. 0.40 for

over charge

Corp.

Book mark: .....

C. Bolmar

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

2d Sgt. C

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1 ..... Dec. ....., 1863.

Present or absent ..... C .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Sol., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: State $0.65

Soldiers Clothing

Act 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Smith

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $2.63 cts
for One canteen
lost.

Book mark:

J. P. Stearns

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Lieut., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Pay $ 0.65 per Diem Allowed Lieut

Book mark :

C Stevens

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parkin

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Corp'l, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 On Permanent
guard with Prisoners
Martial

Book mark:

Blanchard

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Corpl., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 10/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl June 24 1864 Stop $0.08 for wipers lost

Book mark: V 7 P 234.68 406.466

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Smith, Charles

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am forty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 21st day of June 186 4

WITNESS: Capt. Alb Rood
1st U.S.C.G (B)

Charles Smith
his + mark

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
June 21st 1864
By Capt. Alb. Rood
1st U.S. Colored Infantry.
Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.
Co. (Henry)

enlisted as a Recruit; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

1st U.S. C.G. Co. B, No. 28
Charles Smith

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Charles Smith born in Ohio aged forty four years,

in the State of Tennessee and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 9th day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Charles Smith do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Charles Smith
his mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 9th day of June 1864
BEFORE Capt. J. B. Charles
1st U.S.C.C. Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Bk *eyes,* Bk *hair,* yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9½ *inches* high

J. B. Charles
Capt. & *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864

H. L. Hargrave Capt. 91st Ind Vol Infty and A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

Smith. Charles b876

Co. I, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413195	26	
2	5413236	27	
3	5413388	28	
4	5413537	29	
5	5413679	30	
6	5413830	31	
7	5413983	32	
8	5414128	33	
9	5414269	34	
10	5414411	35	
11	5414550	36	
12	5414690	37	
13	9109420	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Standford Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 64, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom J S Wilder ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed Musician

July 15th 1864

C C Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 13, 1864.

Where born Stanford Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in July 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox, Co Tenn. 2 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Dillon

(356d) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Musician, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15" July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Appointed by S.O. 77 Dept.

Potomac.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. G. Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Mus, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Appointed by S.O. 77 Regl Hd Qrs to date July 15th 1864

Book mark:

S W Hilliard

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Mus, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W Bilson

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Chas, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Dillon

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Musician, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis S

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sparks Smith

Musician, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Examined Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Musician, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrico S

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Music, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Must'n, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feby, 186 6.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

A. Pell

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Private, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 26 42/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appd by S. O. No. 77, Hdqrs Dept Ohio 1864, to date from enlistment.

Book mark: V 104, P 214, 69

C S McLaughlin

(361) Copyist.

Smith Charles

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Smith desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and ~~4 000~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nineveh

The 14 day of July 186 4

WITNESS E. A. F. Brown Capt Co A 8 C A (1-?) Charles his x Smith mark

1st Regt U. S. C. V.
Co. A
No. 39
Charles Smith
Volunteered at Nineveh
July 14 1864
By E. A. F. Brown Capt
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
enlistment; last served in Company ( ).
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Riverville

I, Charles Smith born in Stamford

in the State of Tenn aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 4th day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Charles Smith do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Riverville

this 4th day of July 1864 } Charles his X Smith mark

BEFORE E. F. Brown Capt 2d U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, yellow *complexion*, is five *feet* two *inches* high.

E. F. Brown
Capt *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 15th day of July 1864

Mustering Officer.
Capt & A.C.M.

1877

Smith. Samuel

Co H, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 11 331	26	
2	54 11 489	27	
3	54 11 630	28	
4	54 11 781	29	
5	54 11 925	30	
6	54 12 068	31	
7	54 12 206	32	
8	54 12 347	33	
9	54 12 486	34	
10	54 12 620	35	
11	54 12 750	36	
12	54 12 899	37	
12	54 13 043	38	
14	9 10 9748	39	
15	40 73 4523	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB - Vol 8 - P 403

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Smith

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Cok Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 13, 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J B Charles ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital January 12th 1866 at Chattanooga Tennessee in Possession of no effects. cause ~~Small Box~~ ?

Final Statements forwarded ~~Dec 31st 1865~~

× As it appears on roll

C. C. Parker

Copyist.

(383*a*)

5 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smith

Pvt., Co. 4, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Yorktown Va, Jun 17, 1864.

Where born Yorktown Co Va

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Yorktown Va

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in June 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Yorktown

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Unassigned Co's

Company to which assigned "F"

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 186 4

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J M Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

5 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

5' | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

5' | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

---, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ---, 186 .

Present or absent---

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks:---

Book mark: ---

---

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Smith

Sal; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) H. H. Kearns

Copyist.

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Smith

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slept $0.65 for 1 one Hamerack lost.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. B. Stearns

Copyist.

(358)

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Smith

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $0.65 cts.
for Over Hand Mess
Cost.

Book mark:

O'Kleamm

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Smith

Pri.; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Slightly D. 65 Feb 00

Have Haversack lost.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) C. B. Steadman

Copyist.

S	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 186 5:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Smith

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Jan 10" 1866
Post Hospital

Book mark :

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 Jan 12/66 Chatta
nooga Dieteria
Hospl

Book mark:

B Lawrence

(546) **Copyist.**

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smith

Pri., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $101.73/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: died in Post Hospital

Chattanooga Tenn Jan 12 - 1866

cause Pleuritis Complicated

Book mark: 8 210 272. 74 132. 482 V 101 over

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN 12 5413043 1891

P 158.20 a.e.o. 10 Jan E B V 8 page 403

Smith, Daniel

P, Co. H, 1 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
The 13 day of June 186 4

WITNESS: Capt. A B Charles
1st Lieut U S C H A
Daniel Smith
his + mark

Enlisted at Louisville Ky
June 13 1864
Capt A B Charles
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Age 18 years
Height 5 ft 11 in.
Complexion Black
Eyes Black
Hair Black
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
June 13 1864
By Capt A B Charles
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Age 18 years
Height 5 ft 11 in.
Complexion Black
Eyes Black
Hair Black
No. 1
Co. H. 6th U. S. C. H. A.
34

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Daniel Smith born in Cocke Co

in the State of Tennessee aged eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourteenth day of June 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Daniel Smith do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Daniel Smith
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 15th day of June 186 4

Before Capt J B Charles 1st U S C Troops

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dk *eyes,* Dk *hair,* Dk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

J B Charles
Capt 8th Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 17th day of June 186 4

W. H. Hargraves Capt 21st U.S. Infty & A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Daniel Smith

Late of Company "K"

1" *Reg't of* Miss. Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn.

on the 16" *day of* January 1866.

RECEIVED-3044-50
JUN 21 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S

Inventory of the effects of Daniel Smith late a Private of Captain J. B. Charles Company "K" of the 1st Regiment of U. S. L. A. (Hy.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 13th day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 17th day of June 1864, at Knoxville Tenn. in Company "K," 1st Regiment of U.S.L.A.(Hy.) Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Cook County in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Genl Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn. on the 10th day of January 1866, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Daniel Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of 1st Lieut. J. B. DeShong at Chattanooga Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

J. B. DeShong
1st Lieut 1st U.S.L.A.(Hy.)
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tennessee

DATE: January 17th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Daniel Smith

1st Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT 1871

Real Estate

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Smith, a Private of Captain J.B. Charles Company ("K") of the 1" Regiment of U.S. (Cavalry) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Was, born in Cork County, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13" day of June, 1864, at Knoxville Tennessee by J.B. Charles, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 17" day of June, 1864, at Knoxville Tennessee, by Captain Hargrave; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death at Chattanooga Tennessee of Typhus Complicated

The said Daniel Smith was last paid by Paymaster Lt. Col. Rucker, to include the 31" day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to One hundred & One 77/100 dollars, since the 30" day of April, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 17" day of November, 1866.

J.B. Charles
"Lieut. 1" U.S.C.A."
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jan 22" 1870
Duplicate with Inventory sent 24 Adjutant

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Daniel Smith A

1" Reg't of Inf, Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Due Jany 10" 66

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge,* and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute,* as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran,* (or *recruit,*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Smith A

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D. C. Febr. 25. 1870.

E. B. vol. 8. P. 403.

The Muster-out Roll of Co. "H" 1st U. S. Colored Art'y (Hy) reports the death of Private Daniel Smith January 12. 1866

The Muster Roll of the Company pro January and February 1866 and the Final Statement of the soldier report date of death January 10. 1866.

The latter date [January tenth 1866] is held to be correct and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

H. R. Mudgett
Brt Colonel U. S. A.
In Chge Bureau Colld Troops.

Examined
Mch 7, 1870

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Smith, a Private of Captain J.B. Charles Company ("K") of the 1st Regiment of U.S. 6, A. (Hoy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Was, born in Cocke County, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13th day of June, 1864, at Knoxville Tennessee by J.B. Charles, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 17th day of June, 1864, at Knoxville Tennessee, by Captain Hargrave; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death At Chattanooga Tennessee Veterans Complicated

The said Daniel Smith was last paid by Paymaster Lt. Col Rucker, to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to One hundred & One 77/100 dollars, since the 30th day of April, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 17th day of January, 1866.

J.B. DeShong
(1st Lieut 1st U.S. 6, A. Hoy)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 98—First.]

Smith Elijah 1878

Co B, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399932	26	
2	5-400101	27	
3	5401806	28	
4	9107896	29	
5	9108095	30	
6	40734524	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Smith

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Drk

Eyes Hazel ; hair Blk

Where born Huntsville, Ala.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 30, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn,

By whom J. L. Morris ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Small Pox Hospital Knoxville, Tenn. March 23, 1864 of Small Pox. Inventories & Final Statement made & forwarded to proper destination April 15, 1864. Rec. notice from Hospital of his death, April , 1864.

J B Gage

(383g) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Smith.

_____, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel ; hair Black

Where born Huntsville, Ala

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 30, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J.L. Morris ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Small Pox Hospital at Knoxville, Tenn. March 23, 1864. Disease Small Pox. Inventory of Effects and Final Statements forwarded to A.G.O. April 15/64

J B Gage

(383*g*) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Smith

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Huntsville, Ala.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Labour

When enlisted Jany 31st, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

W J Ragan

Copyist.

(356d)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: died in Knoxville, Tenn March 23/64 Dist. of effects + final statmt rec'd to A.G.O. Apl. 15/64.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1864 Absent sick
in Small Pox Hosp
Apl 1864 Mar 31/64 Knox-
ville Tenn Died of
Disease

Book mark:

B Harrison

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug Dues from Enrolment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 11 $\frac{66}{100}$

Due soldier $ ..... $\frac{00}{100}$; due U. S. $ ..... $\frac{00}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... $\frac{00}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... $\frac{00}{100}$

Bounty paid $ ..... $\frac{00}{100}$; due $ ..... $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: Died of Disease Mch 23/64 in Regt. Hospl. at Knoxville Tenn.

Book mark: .....

J. M. Farley

(361) Copyist.

Smith. Elijah

P, Co. B, 1 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

Elijah Smith
his X mark

Volunteered at _____ *No.*

By _____

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry. 186 41

enlistment. Last Served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

1st Lt. U. S. C. Inf. 42.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, born in
in the State of aged years,
and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this day of 186
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S. approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Elijah Smith
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 30 day of May 186 ,
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *eyes,* *hair,* *complexion,* is *feet* *inches* high

John L Thorris
Recruiting

Mustered into service 20 day of May 186 1

J. M. Litcher
Capt & ACM *Mustering Officer.*

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Elijah Smith

Co. "B"

1st Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 23d 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 2d 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Elijah Smith a Private of Captain A. Glascock's Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Cav't, ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Huntsville State of Alabama, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 20th day of February, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Typhoid Pneumonia (Died March 23d 1864 - see Inventory)

The said Elijah Smith ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Has pay due from Enlistment to include the 30th day of January, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eleven 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 23d day of March, 186 4

A. G. Glascock
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Elijah Smith

Late of Company B

12th *Reg't of* U.S. Cavalry (Colored)

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville Tenn

on the 23rd *day of* March 1864.

RECEIVED OFFICE
SEPT
19
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S

Inventory of the effects of Elijah Smith late a Private of Captain ____ Company F of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Hy. Art- (Col'd) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Asylum U.S.A. Kent Co. at Knoxville Tenn on the 23d day of March 1864, by reason of ____

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Personal Effects

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Jno W. Wythes
Asst Surg U.S.V
~~Commanding the Company.~~
Act in charge

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: March 23d 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Elijah Smith

Co. B. 1st Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Heavy)

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
JUN
21
1871
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

1574/64

1864

I certify, on honor, that Elijah Smith a Private of Captain A.J. Cassils Company (B) of the 1st Regt Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Huntsville State of Alabama, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tennessee and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tennessee, on the 20th day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Small Pox

The said Elijah Smith has pay Due Him from date of Enlistment to include the 30th day of January, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eleven & 77/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 23rd day of March, 1864.

A.J. Cassil

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Elijah Smith

Late of Company "B"

1st *Reg't of* U.S.C.A. (Army)

~~Volunteers~~, *who died at* Knoxville Tenn

on the 23d *day of* March 1864.

RECEIVED
JUN
21
1871
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Elijah Smith late
a Private of Captain A. H. Cassil's Company "B" of
the First Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on
the 30th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of February 1864, at Knoxville Tennessee
in Company "B" 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. (H) ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three
years ~~during the war~~ unless sooner discharged; he was born in Huntsville in the State
of Alabama; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Dark complexion, Hazle eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Smallpox Hospital

Mil Dept Ward Knt Hospl No 1
Knoxville Tenn 1st April 1864

Quarty Officer Comp "B" 1st Reg U.S.C.A (Heavy)

Sir. Died in this Hospl 23 March 1864
Private Elijah Smith of your Comp.
Personal Effects — None
Respt Your Obt Servt
Official A. H. Cassil Capt
Comdy Co "B" 1st Reg U.S.C.A
Asst Surgeon in Charge

of ..... at .....

..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Knapsack destroyed at Small Pox Hospl

A. H. Cassil
Capt
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: March 23d 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Inventory of the effects of Elijah Smith late a Private of Captain A. Gleason's Company "B" of the First Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 30th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 20th day of February 1864, at Knoxville Tennessee in Company "B" 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. (H) ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three years ~~during the war~~ unless sooner discharged; he was born in Huntsville in the State of Alabama; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Dark complexion, Hazle eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Labarer; he died in Smallpox Hospital, at Knoxville Tennessee on the 23d day of March 1864, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	0	Pairs trowsers	0	Knapsacks	0
Caps	0	Pairs flannel drawers	0		
Forage caps	0	Pairs cotton drawers	0		
Great coats	0	Flannel shirts	0		
Uniform coats	0	Cotton shirts	0		
Uniform jackets	0	Pairs boots	0		
Flannel sack coats	0	Pairs shoes	0		
Blouses	0	Pairs socks	0	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks	0	Blankets	0		
Fatigue overalls	0	Haversacks	0	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ..... deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at .....

..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Knapsack destroyed at Small Pox Hosp[l]

A. Gleason
Capt
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Knoxville Tenn

Date: March 23d 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1879.

Smith, Francis M.

Co S, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Enlisted	Enlisted

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 7 3 8 6	26	
2	5 4 0 4 6 6 7	27	
3	5 4 0 4 8 1 1	28	
4	5 4 0 4 9 5 9	29	
5	5 4 0 5 6 9 8	30	
6	5 4 0 5 2 3 9	31	
7	5 4 0 5 3 7 2	32	
8	5 4 0 5 5 0 1	33	
9	5 4 0 5 6 3 3	34	
10	5 4 0 5 7 6 2	35	
11	4 1 0 8 4 8 7	36	
12	4 0 7 3 4 5 2 7	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P1462377 [redacted]

W L Glass
Esq

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis M. Smith

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Grainger Tenn

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4, 1864

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt H Borrell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*g*)

J B Gage
Copyist.

S | V. H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis M. Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $ 3 xx

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

S. 1 Hy A A **U.S.C.T.**

Francis M. Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy A A Roll dated

Knoxville, Tennessee, 6 Dec, 1864.

Where born Grainger, Tenn.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 4 Dec, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in 6 Dec, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks: Enrollment Dist

No 2. County of Knox.

State of Tennessee

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(339) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Co. D

Francis M. Saunders

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .00 for

Due Gov't, $ .00 for

Valuation of horse, $ .00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .00

Remarks: Bounty due

$302.

Book mark:

Parell

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis M. Smith

Pvt. L, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due 300.

Book mark:

Daniel

Copyist.

(358)

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis M. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis M. Smith

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist.

(358)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis M. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Paul C

Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis M. Smith

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

W. B. Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis M. Smith

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis M Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 Dec 6 Knoxville
Enlisted

Mar 31 Absent sick in
Hosp Knoxville

Sep & Oct 1865 On duty in City
Nov & Dec 1865 On duty in City
of Chattanooga
Jan & Feb 1866 in Chattanooga
Tenn guarding Post
Corrall by verbal
orders Prov Hd Qrs
Feb 1866 On daily duty in
City

Book mark:

Blanks

(546) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis M. Smith

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31", 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 46/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Horse $100

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

1880

Smith. Harkess

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5414942	26	
2	5415103	27	
3	5415244	28	
4	5415392	29	
5	5415536	30	
6	5415667	31	
7	5415813	32	
8	5415960	33	
9	5416105	34	
10	5416246	35	
11	5416385	36	
12	5416523	37	
13	9109556	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-845-692 P.O. Rtd.
S-1002950-P.O. Aff
S-1273196-P.O. Aff

W. Lyles Esq

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harkess Smith

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Knox Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom E B Bigelow; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C C Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harkess Smith.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born Knox Co Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted July 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in July 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox Co Tenn-essee. Enrollment Dist. No 2.

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson

(356d) Copyist.

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harkless Smith,

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

P C Dickerson,

(858) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harkey Smith.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. C. Dickerson

(358) Copyist.

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harkefs Smith.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Clothing drawn for 1 Pr Drawers - 1 Pr Boots 1 Pr Stockings. Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson,

(358) Copyist.

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harkus Smith.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Clothing pay for
1 Pr Drawers 1 Pr
Boots, 1 Pr Stockings
Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harkey Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Hank 40cts

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harkey Smith

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. York

(858) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hawkes Smith

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harkless Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Larkus Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. Chubbuck

(358) Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harkess Smith

Asst., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters - Stop pay for one haversack 65¢. one Knapsack $3 10 one U.S.R. Springfield musket complete and one set accoutrements complete $10. V. ind bounty due.

Book mark:

J. W. Collins

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn. Mch. 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 23. 02/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: 1 Pr. Boots for Cavalry
65 ¢ Stop pay for 1 Cd
Springfield rifled musket $11.94
1 set Infantry accoutrements
$5 40 and 1 Knapsack $3 10.

Book mark: .....

F. H. Collins

Copyist.

(361)

Smith, Harkess

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Yankee Smith desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Thirty Six years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Portsmouth

The 21st day of July 1864

WITNESS: E. B. Bigelow

his
Yankee Smith
mark

Enlisted U. S. A. 1864
No. Yankee Smith
Volunteered at Portsmouth
Aug 5 1864
By E. B. Bigelow
21st
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Orderly

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

52.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Harkus Smith born in Knox Co

in the State of Tenn aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 21st day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Harkus Smith do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Knoxville

this 21st day of July 1864

Before W. O. Worrell 1st Lieut 9th USCHA

his
Harkus x Smith
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harkus Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Ed B. Bigelow
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 10th day of August 1864

W. O. Hargrave Capt 9th USCHA
Mustering Officer.

1881

Smith Henry

Co a, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Corporals

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53981 03	26	
2	53982 44	27	
3	53983 9 /	28	
4	53985 23	29	
5	53986 55	30	
6	53987 78	31	
7	53989 00	32	
8	53990 21	33	
9	53991 44	34	
10	53992 70	35	
11	53993 89	36	
12	53994 34	37	
13	53995 50	38	
14	53996 73	39	
15	91057 49	40	
16	40733 4530	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2242193 Pt Bch

Wm Lyons
Esq

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Blount Co, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 8 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom J. W. Kerr ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383g) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn. Feb 2, 1864.

Where born Blount Co Tenn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R, E, Parks

(356d) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Enlmt to Apr. 30 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) X, E, Parker Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7. per month from date of enrollment to April 30 1864. due difference between $7. & $13. per month from date of enrollment to April 30, 1864

Book mark:

J. E. Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henri Smith

V, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

---, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ---, 186 4.

Present or absent---

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks:---

Book mark:---

---

(358) Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $...100 for ...

Due Gov't, $...100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $...100

Valuation of horse equipments, $...100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

---

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

_____

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent_____

Stoppage, $_____100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____100

Remarks:_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark:_____

_____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl from Private Nov. 13/65. per S.O. No. 102 Hd Qrs 1st Regt U.S.C. Art'y.

Book mark:

Hearst

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Corp., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. D. Brown *Copyist,*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry K Smith

Prt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sgt
Corp'l Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sep 1864 Absent with leave
for 2 days dating from
Sep 30/64 & Mkes
from city of Knoxville
Tenn

Dec 1865 (Sept) Absent on
Furlough
Jan 1866 (Dec'r) Absent
on furlough

Book mark:

B Harrison

(546) **Copyist.**

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 5-2/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl from

Private Nov 13" 1865.

Book mark: 61. P. 154. 65.

J. J. Brown

(361) Copyist.

Smith, Henry

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty one years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 8th day of February 186 4

WITNESS:
Henry Smith
his X mark

No. 1st N. S. Col'd Inf'y. Co. H. Vol.

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
By Lieut Hall
Recruiting Officer
Enlisted February 8th 186 4
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Recruiting Officer.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .
Discharged 186

59.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his VOLUNTEERING as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Henry Smith born in Blount Co
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of February 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Henry Smith do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn Henry Smith
this 8th day of Feb 186 4 his X mark
BEFORE W. Gray Pvt. 79 Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Jno. H. Ken
Recruiting

Mustered into service 20th day of February 186 4

J. M. Letcher
Mustering Officer
Capt A.A.G.

Smith Henry

Co C, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5401953	26	
2	5402102	27	
3	5402245	28	
4	5402384	29	
5	5402513	30	
6	5402652	31	
7	5402795	32	
8	5402940	33	
9	5403082	34	
10	5403221	35	
11	5403357	36	
12	5403486	37	
13	5403615	38	
14	5403747	39	
15	9108232	40	
16	40734525	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Campbell, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 21, 1864

Where Knoxville

By whom S. A. Durby ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: —

(383*g*)

J. W. Sage
Copyist.

S | 1. N. Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born Campbell, Tenn.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 21, 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Tenn., Knox Co. Second Dist.

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hamilton

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate $7. per month from date enrollment to Apr. 30th/64. Due difference between $7 and $13 per month from date enrollment to April 30th/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for One cartridge Box belt plate One Haversack.

Book mark:

E. M. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith,

C, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stuck for one month as C

Book mark:

Stuck
Copyist.

(358)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Smith,

Pt.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing for one

Cartridge box belt plate

and one haversack.

Book mark:

Steele,

Copyist.

(358)

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith,

R. , Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: State for one cartridge box, belt, plate, one haversack &c.

Book mark:

Stuck,

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

H. Lewis Smith

H., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Steele

Copyist.

(358)

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hale

Copyist.

(358)

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 J:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph
Copyist.

(358)

D.	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Sept~~ Nov ~~Oct~~ Dec, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop to amt $2 00 for transportn furnished by H. A. Mainwright Capt & Ch. 2d M. D. J.

Date corrected by Ward Ex

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

1. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Stop for 1 piece shelter tent

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

H. Smith

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1865 Absent with leave

Book mark :

B. H. Lawson

(546) **Copyist.**

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 15 58 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 piece Shelter Tent 4 lbs

Book mark: DV 26 P 4. 72
V 61 P 190 69

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

Smith, Henry

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty-five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 24th day of Feb 1864

WITNESS:

Henry Smith
his X mark

No. 1 Co. B, 16th Regt. U. S. Colored Infantry

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
January 24th 1864

Henry Smith

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

Brigade Heavy Artillery

Division

Discharged _____ 186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Henry Smith born in Campbell Co

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty-five years,

and by occupation a Hammer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty-first day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Henry Smith do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn this 21st day of Feb'y 1864 } Henry Smith his × mark

BEFORE Wm Gray 2d Lt. 79th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph V. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue *eyes,* black *hair,* dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

S. A. Duby
Recruiting

Mustered into service 27 day of Feb'y 1864

J. M. Lee
~~Mustering~~ *Officer.*
Capt 6 USCT

Smith Henry

Co G, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | 1st Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409577	26	
2	5409619	27	
3	5409770	28	
4	5409922	29	
5	5410054	30	
6	5410191	31	
7	5410330	32	
8	5410463	33	
9	5410596	34	
10	5410715	35	
11	5410832	36	
12	5410945	37	
13	5411058	38	
14	9109092	39	
15	9108934	40	
16	40734526	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 14953 IJ-Ro. mkrs

e 2718615 P&. Rd

D. 3027031 S.F.O

D.S. Vck. Bnk. 4/6/25 — EC

W. L. Lyons
Eq

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

....., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Green Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 4, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt. J. L. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. by virtue of S. O. No. 38. June 1. 64. Hd Qrs. Regt. Promoted to 1st Sergt. by virtue of S. O. No 78. Sept 7. 1864. Hd. Qrs. the Regt.

Lt. S. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Green Co. Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 9, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt. J. J. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Serg't per Special Order Late June 1st 1864. Promoted to 1st Serg't by S.O. no 78. to date Sept. 7, 1864.

Co. S. 1st U.S. Coughlin

(383g) Copyist.

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn May 7, 1864

Where born Green Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 9 to date May 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Div. Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Martin

(356d) Copyist.

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Sergt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd. June 1. 1864. by Special Order No. 38 Hd. Qrs. Regt.

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith.

Sergt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Poe

Copyist.

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith.

Ord. Sergt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent June 1/64 by S.O. No. 38 Regt. Hd. Qrs. Absent detailed orderly Sept. 7/64 S.O. No. 78 Regt. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

1st Serg't, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Serg't to 1st Serg't. Sept 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

1st Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. to 1st Sergt Sept. 1st, 1864.

Book mark :

P. M. Jackson

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Stop 48¢ for one haversack lost. Promoted Sergt June 1, 1864 by S.O. No 38. Promoted 1st Sergt Sept 1, 1864 by S.O. No. 78 Regt. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark: ----

W. M. Jackson

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

1 Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. M. Jackson
Copyist.

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith,

1st Sergt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith,

M. Sergt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 56 cents for bayonet Scabbard and Frog.

Book mark:

Plastic

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith,

1st Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated,

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Porter
Copyist.

(358)

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith,

1st Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay $2.80 per Transportation while on furlough.

Book mark:

Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1865 Absent on Furlough

Book mark:

B Hanna

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith,

1st Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 19 55/100,

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed June 1864 as Sergt., - Appointed 1st Sergt, Sept. 1, 64, by order Lt. Col. Shannon, 6 days for transportation while on furlough, $2.80.

Book mark: C. S. R. 38-68, v. V. 163. P. 173, 73,

Porter

(361) *Copyist.*

Smith, Henry

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 9th day of April 1864

WITNESS: P. T. Collins
Lt 1st U.S. C. Arty

Henry Smith
his X mark

1st U. S. H. Vy Gy. C.

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
By Capt Smith
on the 9th day of April 1864
No.

Capt Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Capt Henry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Henry Smith born in Green Co

in the State of Tennessee aged nineteen years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 10th day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Henry Smith do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Henry Smith
his ✕ mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 10th day of May 1864

Before S. J. Collins
Lt. 11th U.S.C. Cavs

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

S. J. Collins
Lt. & Recruiting officer

Mustered into service 27th day of May 1864

J. McLuther
Mustering Officer.
Capt. & A.A.G.

Smith. Henry

Co. H, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 11 3 3 4	26	
2	54 11 4 9 2	27	
3	54 11 6 3 3	28	
4	54 11 7 3 4	29	
5	54 11 9 30	30	
6	54 12 0 7 3	31	
7	54 12 2 1 2	32	
8	54 12 3 5 2	33	
9	54 12 4 9 1	34	
10	54 12 6 2 4	35	
11	54 12 7 5 4	36	
12	54 12 8 8 1	37	
13	54 13 0 1 2	38	
14	9 10 9 2 5 1	39	
15	40 73 45 28	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Blount Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 28, 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J.B. Charles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C.C. Parker

Copyist.

(383*g*)

S | 1 H. Artly | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, June 17, 1864.

Where born Blount Co Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tennessee 2. Dist

Company to which assigned "H"

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas
Copyist.

(356d)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(358)

5 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

5' | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) [illegible] *Copyist.*

I. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Pte; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

O'Neal

(358) ( ) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop # * for one Haversack lost.

* Amount erased; it is $0.65 in all similar cases on this roll.

Book mark:

J. P. Sleaman

(358) Copyist.

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sanville

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stopt $ 0.65 cts for Cover Haversack lost.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) C. Weaver

Copyist.

L.	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Wendy Swartz

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Slpt. $2.65 for
Clothing Last.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. L. Stevens
Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June to Aug 1865 On duty
guard at R R Depot

Book mark:

B Harrison

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 63/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop $0.26 for wipers and commenced last

Book mark: U E2 P157. 6E

C C Parker
Copyist.

Smith, Henry

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers /	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Kingston Mills N. Car.
The 28th day of May 186 4

Witness:
Capt J B Chaves
1st N. S. C. A (H)

Henry X Smith
his mark

Volunteered at Kingston, N. Car.
On the 28th day of May 1864
By Capt. J. B. Chaves
Henry Smith Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Asst (Adj)

Discharged ——— 186

enlistment; last served in Company ——— Reg't of ———

1st N. S. A. A. H. A. No. 4

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do certify, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The day of 186

Witness:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Henry Smith born in Blount Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty eighth day of May 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Henry Smith do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Henry Smith
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville

this 29th day of May 1864

Before Capt. J. B. Sharles
1st U.S.C.A. (M.D.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4½ *inches* high

J. B. Sharles
Capt + *Recruiting* Officer

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864

H. A. Hargrave Capt. 91st Regt. U.S.C.Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Smith Henry

Co K, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5414952	26	
2	5415135	27	
3	5415285	28	
4	5397627	29	
5	5416598	30	
6	9109566	31	
7	4073 4529	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 8, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom E B Bigelow; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted August 25th 1864

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Tenn

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox Co Tenn-essee Enrollment Dist. No 2.

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson,

(356d) Copyist.

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith,

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Aug 21st 1864

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 25th 1864. Retain pay for one U.S.R. Musket Cartridge Box Belt and Plates, Bayonet and Scabbard, Waist Belt and Plate, Cap Box and Cone Pick.

Co M O roll, next on which Book mark:.....

name appears

F C Dickerson.

Copyist.

(358)

C. | 1 Ky | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville, Tenn Sept 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When August 21st, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted with Arms &
accoutrements.

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Art, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Absent without
leave since Aug 21/64
Sep 1864 Aug 21/64 Knox-
ville Deserted.

Book mark:

B Harrison

(546) **Copyist.**

S. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Recd no pay /, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Knoxville Tenn August 25th 1864. Deserter with arms & accoutrements.

Book mark:

J. H. Ellis

Copyist.

(361)

Smith, Henry

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville

WITNESS: E. B. Bigelow The 8th day of Aug. 1864

Henry his × mark Smith

Co. C
1st U. S. A. Col'd Inf'y
No. 1

Henry Smith
Volunteered at Knoxville
Aug. 8th 1864
By E. B. Bigelow
Capt. Recruiter
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Capt. (illegible)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

66.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: The day of 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn. TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Henry Smith born in Jefferson Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Smith — — do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville
this 8th day of Aug. 1864 } Henry his × Smith mark
BEFORE I. H. B. Correll
1st Lieut 12th U.S. Col'd Inf'y

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is five *feet* ten *inches* high

E. B. Bigelow
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 10th day of August 1864
O. B. Hargrave. Capt. 91st Ind. V. A. C. M.
Mustering Officer.

Smith Jack.

Co S., 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5403940	26	
2	5403994	27	
3	5404146	28	
4	5404289	29	
5	5404427	30	
6	5404558	31	
7	5404707	32	
8	5404857	33	
9	5405001	34	
10	5405144	35	
11	5405279	36	
12	5405412	37	
13	5405544	38	
14	5405673	39	
15	9108443	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Smith

Musician, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Roan Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 24, 1864

Where Knoxville

By whom J. T. Collins ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Gage

(383g) Copyist.

S | V | Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Smith

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Camp, March 4, 1864.

Where born Roan Island

Age 24 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 27, **1864.**

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Blk; **hair** Blk

Complexion Blk; **height** 5 **ft.** 7 **in.**

When mustered in Mar 9, **186**4.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

L P Hayward

(356*d*) Copyist.

JAN. 10 5403940 1891

Second Div

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Smith

Musician, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for new enrollment to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Private D Musician Co. D. 13 Regt. U.S. Arty. April 1 64

Book mark:

W E Maurer

Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Smith

Musician, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Mouser

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Smith

Musician, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent, present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed musician April 1st 1864 S.O. No 13 Dept. W. Va. Rec'd $7. per month from date of enlistment to April 30/64

Book mark:

W E Mowles

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Smith

Musician, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. C. Howard

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Smith

_____, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Smith

Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Smith

Musician, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daniel C

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Smith

Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Saunders

Musician, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacke Saunders

Musician, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paull

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Smith

Musician, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Smith

Musician, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Smith

Musician, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31", 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 5 41/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of one Fife $0 39/100

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

Smith, Jack

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 27 day of February 1864

WITNESS: Jno L. Collins
Lt U.S.C.A. (H)

Jack his X Smith
mark

No. 1 Mt. S. A. Co. Mt. Dl. 72

Jack Smith
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
Feby 27th 1864
By Jno L. Collins
1st Lt Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.
Mt Pleasant Co Allen
Q ____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville I

I, Jack Smith born in Roane Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of February 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Jack Smith do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Jack X Smith
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 27th day of Feby. 186 4

BEFORE Jno. T. Collins
Lt. 5th U.S.C.A. 186

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jack Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

Jno T. Collins
21st *Recruiting officer.*

Mustered into service 25 day of March 186 4

J. H. Lesher
Capt 5th USCA
Mustering Officer.

Smith Jacob

Co F, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5407863	26	
2	5408012	27	
3	5408149	28	
4	5408286	29	
5	5408413	30	
6	5408541	31	
7	5408665	32	
8	5408794	33	
9	5408920	34	
10	5409042	35	
11	5409164	36	
12	5409284	37	
13	5409406	38	
14	9108780	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L. 3067085 Port
Ag. 1925543

Wheldrake
Esq

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lucius C Smith

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom P Childs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Lt S McLaughlin,

(383*a*) Copyist.

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., May 9, 1864.

Where born Jefferson, Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Date May 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. White.

Copyist.

(356d)

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Jacob Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

A. E. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Jacob Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Jacob Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

W. G. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Jacob Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Jacob Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J B Gage *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Jacob Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Jacob Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Jacob Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Jacob Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Jacob Smittle

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Jacob Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, June 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date June 30, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 30 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Montague

Copyist.

(361)

Smith, Jacob

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn

The 1 day of May 186 4

WITNESS: Lieut P H Cahill — Jacob Smith

his + mark

No. 21

Jacob Smith

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

By Capt Cahill

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age 24 (Twenty four)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

John S. Bell, Lt. Col.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Jacob Smith born in Jefferson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jacob. Smith do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 1st day of May 1864

BEFORE Lieut P H Sinclair

Jacob Smith
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

D H Sinclair
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 9th day of May 1864

F M Letcher
Capt & A A A G
Mustering Officer.

Smith, James

Co. L, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54039422	26	
2	54044094	27	
3	54042399	28	
4	54043800	29	
5	54045513	30	
6	54046601/2	31	
7	54048044	32	
8	54049522	33	
9	54050911	34	
10	54052322	35	
11	54053666	36	
12	54054955	37	
13	54056288	38	
14	54056711	39	
15	91084466	40	
16	40734531	41	
17	-	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-839142-90 MTM
S, 1158374 P.O. RAC

R. V. Bayless
Jr.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Smith

....., Co. D....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Roan Tenn

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 27, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom J Stollins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

S. | V. Ft. Artl. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Smith

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ft Artl

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Nov 1, 1864.

Where born Rowan Co N C

Age 24 **y'rs; occupation** Shoemaker

When enlisted July 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Blk; **hair** Blk

Complexion Blk; **height** 5 **ft.** 8 **in.**

When mustered in Nov 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Where credited Rowan Co Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Morris

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

JAN. 10 1891
5403942

Seaside Dis.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From enrollment to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W. E. Howell

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible] Conklin

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left for one
Knapsack

Book mark:

(358) L. C. Howell *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received $7 per month from date of enlistment to April 30/64 Took for one Haversack

Book mark:

W. C. Bowers

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1, Hartz | U.S.C.T.

Cimi Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Artly

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Mowers

Copyist.

(358)

S | 16th Ky. | U.S.V.

Jim Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stf Gun Mus Grand Cent.

Book mark:

R. L. Boyle
Ens. Comdg.

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith

P. T., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James D. Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one canteen,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jno. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for one

Carbine

.....

Book mark:

Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Saunders

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stuff for one Hawsack,

Book mark:

Paul Cl

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jno. Smith

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carroll

Copyist.

(358)

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Saml Smith

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sim Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jim Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1864 Absent in arrest
Dec 1864 Nov 14 Mil
Prison Knoxville
Released Dec 14/64

Book mark:

B Clarkson
Copyist.

(546)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31, "1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31, "1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, "1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 20 70/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. from Private per S.O. No. 15 Regtl. Hd. Qrs. Mch. 3" 66.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

Smith, Jno

D, Co. 1, Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty four years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 27 day of February 1864

WITNESS: "Wm Gray"
Agt U.S.C.T. Wm X Smith
mark

No. 83.

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
Feb 27 1864
By Capt Collins
Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~
Mary Ann Tillman

Discharged _____ 186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Jim Smith born in Roan Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty four years,

and by occupation a Shoe-Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of February 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Jim Smith do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 27th day of Feb. 1864
BEFORE Wm Gray Lt 1st U.S.C.A. (8)

Jim X Smith
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jim Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

Jno T Collins
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 21st day of March 1864

S M Letcher
Capt & A.C.S.
Mustering Officer.

Smith, John

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein

Private

Personal papers herein

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5406944	26	
2	5406696	27	
3	5406232	28	
4	5406378	29	
5	5406508	30	
6	5406646	31	
7	5406763	32	
8	5406913	33	
9	5407064	34	
10	5407721	35	
11	9108798	36	
12	40734532	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.75-2518- R.O. Ret'd.
S-75-7019-R.O. Mem

W. H. Glass Esq

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Lincoln, Penn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 16, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom O.M. Gross ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Knoxville Tenn. 13th May 1865. Final Statements on duplicate forwarded and inventory of effects (no effects) May 23, 1865.

Lt. S.M. Laughlin

(383g) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Apl 19, 1864.

Where born Loudon, Tenn

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in To date March 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Div. 9 Corps

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mary

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30"/64. Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30"/64.

Book mark:

Leary

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for one Pistol

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops pay for 1 Haversack

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Anderson *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered for 1 pr Mules 1 Sadle & Bridle

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged

died at Knoxville Tenn May

3/65 with fever

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl to Nov 1864 Co Roll

Apl 1865 Absent sick
Knoxville Tenn
May 1865 May 13/65 Knox
ville Tenn Died of
disease

Book mark:

B Lawrence

(546) **Copyist.**

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Oct. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 56 84/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died May 13" 1865

at Parkville Tennessee

of Fever

Book mark: .....

W. L. Houston

Copyist.

(361)

Smith. John

P, Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.,

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Smith desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am twenty nine years and ____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 16 day of March 1864

WITNESS: Lt D W Smeal

John Smith
his X mark

1st N. C. Vol.
Co. B, D, H,
No. 89.

John Smith
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
March 16 1864

By ____
Lieut. 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Dec 4 (Albany)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ____; that the
said ____ is ____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The ____ day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, John Smith born in Lincoln Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty, nine years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixteenth day of March 186

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, John Smith do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville } John Smith

this 16th day of March 186 4 } his X mark

Before Capt O M Groff

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blu *eyes,* blu *hair,* blu *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

Capt O M Groff

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 19th day of April 186 4

L W Locher

Capt 17th Ky Inft

Mustering Officer.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

[illegible]

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec. May 15" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 8" 65

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Smith a Private of Captain W M Sims Company (C) of the First Regiment of W. T. (Mt.) **VOLUNTEERS,** of the State of ....., born in Indiana, State of Tennessee, aged 29 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the Fourteenth day of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Sebastian ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years from date: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 1st Div 4th Corps A.T. (Mt.) to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Musician Private Co C 1st Regt

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Capt Sebastian to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 87 $\frac{84}{100}$ dollars, since the 19th day of April, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last~~ settled. He has received from the United States $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING,** &c., received on entering service, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to S. S. Lusky, **SUTLER,** 31 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS,** $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Greenville Tennessee, this 23d day of May, 1865.

Austin E. Wadgener
1st Lt. 18th U.S.C.A. W.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him, one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private *James Everett*

Late of Company E

1st Reg't of Pennsylvania

Volunteers, who died at Summit House

on the 13th *day of* March 1865.

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'S

Inventory of the effects of John Smith late a Private of Captain W. M. Graves Company E of the 1st Regiment of Tenn (Mtd) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville Tenn in the State of Tennessee on the 19th day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as Private on the 19th day of April 1864, at Knoxville Tenn in Company E, 1st Regiment of Tenn (Mtd) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in [illegible] in the State of Tennessee; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in [illegible], at Knoxville Tennessee on the 13th day of May 1865, by reason of Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of [illegible] at [illegible] to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Camp near Knox

Date: May 23 1865

Lieut Col Commanding 1st Tenn Cavalry

Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private

John Lang Co. E

1st Reg't of U.S.C.A. Hy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Rec'd 1 year & May 24 1865

I certify, on honor, that John Smith a Private of Captain O M Croft Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of 1st U.S.C.A. Hy **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of ____, born in Lincoln, State of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tennessee on the Nineteenth day of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Tibbetts, at Knoxville on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years unless sooner discharged, and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 1st U.S. C.A. Hy to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died at Knoxville Tenn May 12th 1865 of Fever.

The said Private John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Maj Bucher to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 8 4/100 dollars, since the 19th day of April, 186 4, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, **SUTLER,** ____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, **LAUNDRESS,** ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 23d day of May, 1865.

Austin S Waggener
1st U.S.C.A. Hy
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Smith. John 1st.

Co B, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399925	26	
2	539968	27	
3	5400120	28	
4	5400254	29	
5	540384	30	
6	54005 14	31	
7	5400644	32	
8	5400792	33	
9	540063 8	34	
10	5401086	35	
11	5401343	36	
12	5401488	37	
13	5401627	38	
14	5401773	39	
15	9108089	40	
16	9107889	41	
17	40734533	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith, 1st

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Hazel ; hair Drk

Where born Garret Co., Ky.

Occupation Horse Jockey

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 22, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom J. L. Morris ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J B Gage *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith, 1st

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Garrett Co. Ky

Occupation Horse Jockey

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 22, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom J. L. Morris; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Court Martialed at Greenville, Tenn. for Mutiny. Absent from Company under arrest since August 21, 1865. Sentence not published.

J B Gage

Copyist.

(383g)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Garret Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Horse Jockey

When enlisted Jany 22d, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Bagan

(356d) Copyist

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith 1st

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed April 1, 1864, S.O. No 13, Regimental Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

W F Ragan

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith 1st

Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Ragan

Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith 1st

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Paid $7.00 pr mo from enlistment to April 30/1864. Due difference between $7.00 & $7.00 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Pagan

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith 1st Lieut., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Canteen.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W F Regan Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith 1st

Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop: for one Canteen

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) M. McMurphy *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith 1st

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustr. for Two (2) Months' Clothing!

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm. Mc Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith 1st

Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop. for 2 Canteens

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm. H. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith 1st

Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. W. Murphy
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith 1st Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent, on par-
ole awaiting trial
by Court Martial in
Greeneville, Tenn.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Wm. McMurphy Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith 1st

Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 65, 186 5.1

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Arrest.
Reduced to Ranks per S.O.
No 84, Dated Hd. Qrs of the Regt
Sept 27/65

Book mark:

J. M. Tansley
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith 1st

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: In Penitentiary at Nashville Tenn serving out a sentence of Lab. Fm. of 5 Years.

Book mark: .....

(358) J. M. Tarsley
Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Smith 1st

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Penitentiary at Nashville Tenn. under sentence of G.C.M.

Book mark:

J. McTaggy
Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith 1

Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Pvt

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1865 Absent in arrest
Property to trial by
G.C.M.
Sep 1865 (Pvt) Absent in ar-
rest for murder on
the night of Aug 20/65
awaiting trial by G.
M. at Greenville Tenn
Oct 1865 to Feb 1866 Absent in
Confinement undergo-
ing sentence of a G.C.
M. approved by G.O.
No. 68 Dept of E.T.
dated Chatta Tenn
Sep 30/65

Book mark:

B Harris
Copyist.

(546)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith 1st

Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn May 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 17/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Int Penitentiary at Nashville Tenn under sentence G.C.M. dated per G.O. 79 A.G. Gen D.E.S. Oct 26 1865 No discharge furnished at Muster out of Organization

Book mark: Vol 44 p. 175-92

J. M. Farley

(361) *Copyist.*

Smith John

_____, Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

John Smith
his + mark

Volunteered at _____ *No.*

By _____

Regiment of U.S. Colored _____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ *186*

1st Lt, S. B, 1st Regt. D.C. Vols, 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, born in
in the State of aged years,
and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this day of 186
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do [illegible] County, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

John Smith
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 22nd day of January 186 ,
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *eyes,* *hair,* *complexion,* is *feet* *inches*
high

John L Morris
Recruiting

Mustered into service 28th day of Dec 186

Saml M Letcher
Capt & ADC
Mustering Officer.

Ellerbrook

John Smith

Co B" 1" U S C A. Heavy

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 20th, 187

Vicksburg

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of *John Smith 1st* , Co. "C",

First **Reg't** *U. S. C. H. Artly.* the order promulgating Sentence of G. C. M.

from the following remarks

Muster Out Roll of Co "C" Penitentiary at Nashville Tenn xxxxxx *Approved per G. O. No. 79.*

D. E. T. October 26th 1865."

Regimental Returns for December 65." xxxxxxxxxx *Approved per G. O. No. 68.* xxx *Sept 30th 65"*

J. O. J.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Pr. F. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of ....., Co. ....,

..... **Reg't** .....

G. O. No 79 Hdqrs Dist of Cent Tenn Oct 26/65. Charge 1st
Violation of the 8th article of War. Charge 2d Conduct prejudicial
to good order and Military discipline. Finding "Guilty"
Sentence To be reduced to the ranks and to be confined at hard
labor for the remainder of his term of enlistment (one year and six months)
at such place as the Comdg Genl may direct
Proceedings Findings and Sentence approved. The Military Prison at Chattanooga
designated as the place of confinement.

P.M. *The name of John Smith 1st U.S.C. Hy Art. does not appear in Genl Orders No. 68.*
of Sept 30/65.

Smith, John 2nd.

Co B, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399929	26	
2	539976	27	
3	5400126	28	
4	5400260	29	
5	5400390	30	
6	5400519	31	
7	5400648	32	
8	5400795	33	
9	5400943	34	
10	5401090	35	
11	5401239	36	
12	5401388	37	
13	5401533	38	
14	5401678	39	
15	9107893	40	
16	9108092	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith, 2nd

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Drk

Eyes Drk ; hair Blk

Where born Knox Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 26, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom A.H. Pettigrew ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383g) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith, 2nd

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Knox Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 26, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn,

By whom A H Pettigrew; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

J B Gage

Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn. Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Knox Tenn.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 26th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

W P Regan
Copyist.

(356d)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith, 2d

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed April 1, 1864, S.O. No 13, Regimental Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

W F Ragan
Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith 2d

Cpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Ragan

Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith, 2d

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Paid $7 00 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30 186 4. Due difference between $7 00 & $13 00 pr mo from enrollment to April 30, 186 4.

Book mark: .....

W P Pagan
Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith 2d

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) C. F. Ragan Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith 2d

Corp, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

C	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

John Smith 2d

Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop. for one Canteen

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Wm. McMurphy Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith 2d

Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop. for one Canteen

.....

Book mark: .....

Ch. Mc Murphy
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith 2d

Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Mc Murphy
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith 2d

Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith 2nd

Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) J. M. Tansley
Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith 2nd

Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Stanley Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith 2nd

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Hatchet 65 Cts

Book mark:

J. M. Tarbox

Copyist.

(358)

1

9 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith 2nd

Capt, Co B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....22/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: a/c pd. Capt. a/c Jan 1/64

Stoppage for Hudson 65

Book mark: Vol 44 p 190 72 - Vol 20 p 132.20

---

(361) J. M. Tunley
Copyist.

Smith, John

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John S Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 26 day of January 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Berry
1st Lt. 13th U.S.C.H.A.

John Smith
His ✗ Mark

1st U. S. C. H. A. 13th Regt.

No. A

John S Smith
Volunteered at Knoxville Tennessee
this twenty sixth day of January 1864
By Wm Berry 1st Lt. 13th U.S.C.H.A.

Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.
Mustered into the service of the United States
by Lieut. Col. [illegible]
1864

Discharged ——— 186

Reg't of ——— enlistment; Last Served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— of ———, DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of the said ———; that the ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, John Smith born in Knox County

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty fifth day of January 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States** for the period

of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S. approved July 17th, 1862,

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,

rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, John Smith do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-

ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,

and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles

of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tennessee John Smith

this 26th day of January 1864 his X mark

BEFORE M. Lt. [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has dark *eyes,* ~~black~~ Black *hair,* dark *complexion,* is five *feet* eight *inches* high

A. H. Pettigrew

Recruiting

Mustered into service 20 day of July 1864

J. H. Letcher

Capt & A.C.S.

Mustering Officer.

Smith Joseph

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein

Inmate | Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399930	26	
2	5400056	27	
3	5400264	28	
4	5400373	29	
5	5401818	30	
6	9107894	31	
7	9108093	32	
8	40734534	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S^v | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Smith

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Knox Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 6, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom A. H. Pettigrew; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital at Knoxville, Tenn. July 14, 164 Disease Scrofula. Inventory of Effects and Final Statements forwarded to A.G.O. July 31, 164.

J B Gage

Copyist.

(383g)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Drk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Knox Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 6, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom A H Pettigrew ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hospt. Knoxville, Tenn, July 14, 64 - Disease Scrofula. Inv'te Effects & F. S. forwarded July 31, 64

(383g)

J B Gage

Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Knox Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 6th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Dafan

(356d) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. T. Pagan

Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died July 14, 1864 at Knoxville Tenn. Inventory of effects & Final Statement sent to A.G.O. July 31, 1864. Paid $7.00 fr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between $7.00 & $13.00 fr. mo. from over

Book mark:.....

C O'Regan

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 10 1891
5400373

enrollment to April 30,
1864.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. F. Pagan *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jos. Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 July 14/64 Knox
ville Dead of
disease

Book mark:

B. Lanman

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Smith

Gnr., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $31 15/100

Due soldier $..... 100 ; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 ; due $..... 100

Remarks: Died of disease July 14/64 in Regt'l Hospl Knoxville Tenn.

Book mark: Vol 29 P 0171 – Vol 81 P 167 1/2

J. M. Foard Jr

(361) **Copyist.**

Smith. Joseph

P, Co. B, 1 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The Eighth day of February 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
1st Lt. U.S. Mus'r

Joseph Smith
his X mark

1st M. S. Reg't Col'd Inf'y. Co. B.

Joseph Smith
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
Mustered by Capt. Smith 1864
A. A. A. Genl.

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of

Discharged 186

92.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Joseph Smith born in Knox County

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this Sixth day of February 1864
BEFORE Wm Gray 1st Lt. 79th USCT

Joseph Smith
his X Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* ten *inches* high

A. W. Pettijrew
Recruiting

Mustered into service 21 day of Feby 1864

J. W. Lusher
Capt 79 USCT
Mustering Officer.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Smith Co "B"

1st Reg't of W. Va. Cavalry

~~VOLUNTEERS~~.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

RECEIVED
JUN
21
1871
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Smith a Private of Captain A Blanville Company ("B") of the 1st Regiment of W.S.C.A. Heavy ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Knox County, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the Twentieth day of February, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ~~, at~~ ~~, on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~ ~~, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ~~, at~~ ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Regimental Hospital Knoxville Tenn July 14. 1864 of Scrofula.

The said Joseph Smith was last paid by Paymaster Maj Beecher to include the Thirtieth day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty one 15/100 dollars, since the ——— day of his Enlistment 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ ~~He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There~~ is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 ~~dollars.~~

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in ~~kind~~ from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 14th day of July, 1864.

John L Morris

———

Lieut. *Commanding Company.*

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Smith Co "B"

1st Reg't of W.S.C.A. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 14th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 11th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
AUG
11
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Smith a Private of Captain A. Glasenl's Company ("B") of the 1st Regiment of U.S. C.A. Heavy ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Knox County, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the Twentieth day of February, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ~~, at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died in Regimental Hospital, Knoxville Tenn. July 14. 1864. of Scrofula

The said Joseph Smith was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Becher to include the Thirtieth day of ~~April~~, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty one $\frac{15}{100}$ dollars, since the ——— day of his Enlistment 186 4, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There~~ is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———, and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his ~~place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .~~

He is indebted to ———, BUTLER, ——— $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 14th day of July, 1864.

John L. Morris
Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Joseph Smith

Late of Company "B"

1st *Reg't of* W. S. C. A. (Heavy)

~~Volunteers~~, *who died at* Knoxville Tenn

on the 14th *day of* July 1864.

RECEIVED
JUN
21
1871
ADJUTANT GENL'S

Inventory of the effects of Joseph Smith late

a Private of Captain H. C. Cassil's Company "B" of

the 1st Regiment of W. S. C. A. (Heavy) ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as

a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on

the 6th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United

States as a Private on the 20th day of February 1864, at Knoxville Tenn

in Company "B", 1st Regiment of W. S. C. A. (Heavy) ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3

years ~~or during the war~~ unless sooner discharged; he was born in Knox County in the State

of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 6 feet 10 inches

high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,

a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at

Knoxville Tennessee on the 14th day of July 1864, by

reason of Death caused by Scrofula.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	0	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	0	Pairs flannel drawers	0	Gum Poncho	1
Forage caps	0	Pairs cotton drawers	0		
Great coats	0	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	0		
Uniform jackets	0	Pairs boots	0		
Flannel sack coats	0	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	0	Pairs socks	0	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks	0	Blankets	0		
Fatigue overalls	0	Haversacks	0	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Joseph Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of myself at Knoxville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

John L Morris
Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Knoxville

DATE: July 14th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Smith Josephus

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5416737	26	
2	5416900	27	
3	5397654	28	
4	5417032	29	
5	5417174	30	
6	5417318	31	
7	5417451	32	
8	5417586	33	
9	5417713	34	
10	5417840	35	
11	5417957	36	
12	5418082	37	
13	91097647	38	
14	14073453 5	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Josephus Smith

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Monroe Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt O.C. Duncan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

Copyist.

(383*g*)

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Sept 26 1864.

Where born Monroe Co, Tenn

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 11, 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Aug. 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ten. Dist. No. 21, Tenn.

Company to which assigned L,

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Josephus Smith

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from
Camp at Knoxville
Oct. 16" 1864,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

L. | 1 Art. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith.

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville, Tenn. Oct 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When October 16th, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

R. Flanigan

(351) Copyist.

5 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Josephus Smith

Sergt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Bounty Due $300.00.
Sick for 1 Haversack, Deserted Oct. 16, '64, Apprehended Oct 31, '64, Restored to duty Pvt. U. C. 89, 1st Cav. 4th Div. 23d A. C., with loss of all Pay & Allowances during absence.

Book mark: .....

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

8 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Josephus Smith

pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three Hundred Dol-
lars bounty Due.

Book mark:

W Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Crompton

(358) Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Brinkerhoff

(358) Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Smith

Pvte., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct-, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Smith

Art., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due U. S. for
ordnance, 34 cents

Book mark: .....

M. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Josephus Smith

Sergt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Thos Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 Deserter

Nov 1864 Nov 21/64: Knoxville Tenn Rets from desertion

Book mark :

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Josephus Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Mch 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 07/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks :

Book mark : S. S-9 - Tenn.

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

Smith, Josephus

P, Co. L, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Josephus Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty-four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 11th day of August 1864

WITNESS: T. H. B. Condit

his
Josephus × Smith
mark

1st U. S. C. H. A. Regt. U. S. C. T.
93
Josephus Smith
No.
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
August 11th 1864
By Lt. Drueau
"C" Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Cavy. (M.V.)
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Josephus Smith born in Monroe Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Josephus Smith do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this Eleventh day of August 1864,
BEFORE T. H. B. Correll
Lt. & Adj't.

Josephus his X Smith mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Josephus Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high

O. C. Duncan
Lt & Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept. 1864

H. O. Haugan Capt 91st Ind. V. I.
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

E. S. 4 Reg of Tenn. Claims

Correct

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 59 =

APPLICATION OF

Margaret E Smith

OF

Eve Mills Tenn

for compensation for service of slave

Josephus Smith

enlisted September 1864

in L Co. 1st Tenn H *Regiment.*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received 23 January 1867

Compensation awarded,

March 19 1867,

Three hundred *Dollars.*

O. E. Davis,

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Eve Mills Tenn

JOHN O'NEILL,

Nashville, Tenn.,

Attorney for Claimant.

Rec'd A. G. O. April 3 1867

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb. 14" 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tenn., *with the information that* Josephus Smith *was enlisted at* Knoxville Tenn *August 11" 1864. and was mustered in as* Pvt. in Co. L 1st U. S. C. Artly, Sept 26. 1864.

S. 59. Tenn

A. G. Townsend

Asst. Adj't General.

J B.

of the United States, in the 1st Heavy Artillery regiment of colored troops, Co. L. the sum of Three hundred dollars has been awarded to by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 19 1867.

E Smith of Monroe

proved, under oath, her loyalty to the States, and established her title as to the , a slave enlisted

on the twenty sixth day

in the service

O. E. Davis, *President of the Board.*

Henry Thompson *Member of the Board.*

A B Keele *Member of the Board.*

Ex. 4. Reg of Tenn. Claims

Comm.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 59

APPLICATION OF

Margaret E Smith

OF

Eve Mills Linn

for compensation for service of slave

Josephus Smith

enlisted September 1864.

in L Co. 1st Tenn H *Regiment.*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received 23 January 1867

Compensation awarded,

March 19 1867,

Three hundred *Dollars.*

O. E. Davis,

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Eve Mills Linn

JOHN O'NEILL,

Nashville, Tenn.,

Attorney for Claimant.

Rec'd A. G. O. April 3 1867

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 19 1867.

We hereby certify that Margaret E Smith of Monroe County, State of Tennessee having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established her title as to the ownership of Josephus Smith, a slave enlisted and mustered at Knoxville on the twenty sixth day of September, 1864, by in the service of the United States, in the 1st Heavy Artillery regiment of colored troops, Co. L. the sum of Three hundred dollars has been awarded to by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

O. E. Davis, *President of the Board.*

Henry Thompson *Member of the Board.*

A B Keele *Member of the Board.*

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. [redacted]

I, Margaret E Smith a loyal citizen, and a resident of Vol Mills, County of Monroe, State of Tennessee, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Josephus Smith enlisted September 18[illegible] 1864, at Maryville by Capt Campbell (1st Artillery, H nsa) in the 1st Tenn Heavy Art, Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,

DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

(Where practicable, one of these lists should accompany every claim for compensation for Enlisted slave.)

NAME.	Age.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.		ENLISTED.		
			Feet.	Inc's.	Date.	Co.	Regiment.
Josephus Smith	22	Yellow	5.	10	September 1864	L	1st Tennessee H, Artillery

I, Margaret E Smith the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as ~~master~~ Mistress and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

Margaret E Smith

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Madisonville, Tenn

this Fifteenth day of January, 1867.

FIVE CENT REVENUE STAMP.

B C Pettit

Clerk of the County Court of Monroe

(Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of claimant during the war.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

[redacted]

I, Margaret E Smith a loyal citizen, and a resident of Vol Mills, County of Monroe, State of Tennessee, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Josephus Smith enlisted September 18 1864, at Knoxville by Capt Campbell (1st Artillery H USA) in the 1st Tenn Heavy Art, Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. L certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

January 15th 1867. Margaret E Smith

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Margaret E Smith the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as ~~master~~ Mistress and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

Margaret E Smith

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Madisonville Tenn

this Fifteenth day of January, 1867.

FIVE CENT REVENUE STAMP.

B C Pettitt

Clerk of the County Court of Monroe

(Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of claimant during the war.

Margaret E Smith of Monroe County Tennessee claimant for compensation for Josephus Smith slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Josephus Smith into the military service of the United States, she was the lawful owner of said Josephus Smith and obtained her title to him in the following manner[1]: Deponent raised said Josephus and Was Born her Slave

(2) Margaret E Smith

Wm G. Kittrell and Robert Kittrell having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Margaret E Smith the claimant for compensation for one Josephus Smith under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Josephus Smith at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for Twenty Years previous thereto, the slave of said Margaret E Smith They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) W G Kittrell
Robt. Kittrell

John B. Lipton and M. M. Lipton having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in at Eve Mills, County of Monroe, State of Tennessee, and Same, County of Same, State of Tennessee that they are personally acquainted with Margaret E Smith claimant for compensation for one Josephus Smith under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained Her allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to Her ability"; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) John B Lipton
M M Lipton

And the said Margaret E Smith claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, she hath and doth employ and constitute, as Her Attorney, JOHN O'NEILL, of Nashville, Tenn., to prosecute her claim for compensation, which may be awarded to her as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Tennessee for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C.,

where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in her name, place and stead, for her and in her name, to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto her said Attorney, full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as full and to all intents and purposes the same as she might or could do were she personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said Attorney or his substitute by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by her without the consent of her Attorney herein appointed.

FIFTY CENT REVENUE STAMP on the other side

(5) Margaret E Smith

State of Tennessee } ss.
COUNTY OF Monroe

On this Fifteenth day of January 1867, personally appeared before me B C Pettitt a County Court Clerk in and for the County and State aforesaid Margaret E, Smith to me well known, the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by her subscribed, and She further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be her own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named William Rutledge Rob Rutledge and John B Lipton and [illegible] Lipton and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed

[redacted]

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6) B C Pettitt Clerk
County Court

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.

(2) Signature of claimant.

(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.

(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.

(5) Signature of claimant.

(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.

If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record, proof that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. .....

AFFIDAVITS
— OF —
Ownership and Loyalty
IN THE APPLICATION OF
Margaret E Smith
For Compensation for Service of Slave

JOHN O'NEILL,
Attorney for Claimant,
NASHVILLE, - - TENNESSEE.

Smith. Moses

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Smith | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5398101	26	
2	5398142	27	
3	5398291	28	
4	5398423	29	
5	5398560	30	
6	5398684	31	
7	5398802	32	
8	5398923	33	
9	5399047	34	
10	5399174	35	
11	5399297	36	
12	5399430	37	
13	5399537	38	
14	5399659	39	
15	9107747	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Smith

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Knox Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 3 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom S. A. Derby ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383g) J B Gage Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb 2, 186 4.

Where born Knox Co Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 3, 186 4.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 186 4.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

(356d) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Smith

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlistment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: appointment confirmed by Special order No 13 Hdqrs 1 U. S. Colored Arty (Dep't) April -1-64

Book mark: ----

(358) R. E. Parks *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Musel Smith

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) R. E. Parks Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Smith

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, , 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of 7$ per month from date of enrollment to April 30 - 1864. due difference between 7$ & 13$ per month from date of enrollment to April 30 - 1864

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

(Rank) Private

Name, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

---

(358) *Copyist.*

5 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles L. Smith

B. A., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd by Lieut Lowe of all Rations & Forage due Private to date

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible] Smith

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 4.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....**100 for** .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....**100 for** .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....**100**

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....**100**

Remarks: Enlisted 1st Jan 64

Left for A. G. Indiana

Will forward on Rolls

on Requisition on Paulson

Dec 18

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible] Smith

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1 Oct, 186 [illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Record of [illegible] Appointed by [illegible] to date [illegible] Joined for muster and pay [illegible] one month one [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Smith

Sergt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Smith

Sergt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hand

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Smith

Sergt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearn

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Smith

Sergt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 30/100 for transportation while on furlough.

Valuation of horse, $ ---/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---/100

Remarks: Absent on furlough.

Book mark:

Hearst

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Smith

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Transportation
of 2 Ea

Book mark:

(358) J S Brown *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Smith

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 06/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl from
Private Apl 1st 1864 Apptd
Sergt Jan 1st 1865.

Book mark: .....

J. J. Brown

(361) Copyist.

Smith, Moses

....., Co. A, 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 3d day of February 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
1st Lt. 79th M.V.

Moses Smith
his mark

1st M. S. S. A. Hd. Qrs. Dy. No. 99

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
4th February 1864
By Capt Wm Gray
79th Regiment U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~
Cavalry
Reg't of ~~Infantry~~ Cavalry.

Discharged 186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Moses Smith born in Knox Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this third day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Moses Smith do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn Moses Smith

this third day of Feby 186 4 his X mark

BEFORE Wm Gray Pvt Co. 19 Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Moses Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high

S. A. Derby *Recruiting*

Mustered into service 20th day of February 186 4

J. M. Letcher

Mustering Officer.

Capt 4 O M

Smith Nathan

Co F, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5407867	26	
2	5408016	27	
3	5408153	28	
4	5408290	29	
5	5408417	30	
6	5408544	31	
7	5408668	32	
8	5408797	33	
9	5408923	34	
10	5409045	35	
11	5409081	36	
12	5409201	37	
13	5409323	38	
14	91087844	39	
15	40734536	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Smith

....., Co. 7, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Greene Tenn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When February 1, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn,

By whom P. Hobbs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O'B McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Smith

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, May 9, 1864.

Where born Green, Tenn.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in to date May 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. S. White

(356d) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Nathan Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. Mehrke.

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Nathan Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. F. White.
Copyist.

(358)

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Nathan Smith

D. F., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. F. White.

(358) Copyist.

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Nathan Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

N. E. White.

Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Nathan Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Nathan Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J B Gage Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Nathan Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Nathan Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Nathan Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Spriette

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Nov. 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Nathan Smith

Cpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Smith

Jr 1, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 Present on duty
at Div. Comsy. F
Aug 1865 Present on duty
at Brig Comsy. per
S.O. 7

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

8	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Nathan Spinette

Cpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Dec 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 32/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Nov. 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

Montague

(361) Copyist.

Smith, Nathan

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathan Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am forty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 8th day of May 1864

WITNESS: Lieut J McChild

Nathan Smith
his X mark

1st Regt U. S. Col'd Inf'y
Co. B
No. 101

Nathan Smith
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
8th May 1864
By Lieut McChild
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Capt Henry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Nathan Smith born in Green Co

in the State of Tennessee aged forty years,

and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this eighth day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Nathan Smith do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Nathan Smith
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn this 8th day of May 1864

BEFORE Lieut P H Cohler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nathan Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

P H Cohler
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 9th day of May 1864

L M Letcher
Capt & A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

Smith, Ted 1896

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5403941	26	
2	5404093	27	
3	5404238	28	
4	5404379	29	
5	5404512	30	
6	5404660	31	
7	5404803	32	
8	5404951	33	
9	5405090	34	
10	5405231	35	
11	5405365	36	
12	5405496	37	
13	5405627	38	
14	5405757	39	
15	9108445	40	
16	407344463	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2944275 Aud. W.D.

W. L. Glass
Esq

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ned Smith

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Roan Tenn

Occupation Shoe Maker

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 27, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom J Stollins ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S | 3d Reg't | **U.S.C.T.**

Ed Smith

Asst., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Artly

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Iowa, March 11, 1864.

Where born Evans Ferry

Age 22 **y'rs; occupation** Shoemaker

When enlisted Feby 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Iowa

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Blk; **hair** Blk

Complexion Blk; **height** 5 **ft.** 8 **in.**

When mustered in Mar 2, 186 4.

Where mustered in Knoxville Iowa

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Where credited Knox Co. Iowa

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

W C Hammerly

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

JAN. 10
5403941
☆ 1891 ☆

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) W E Mowder Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Ned Smith

A——, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) W. D. Skowden *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Red Smith

Sri, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received $ 7 per month from date of enlistment to April 30/64 $ 8 for one Canteen

Book mark:

W. E. Howard
Copyist.

(358)

I | 1st Hilrty | **U.S.C.T.**

Ted Smith

Pte., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hilrty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Bowles

(358) *Copyist.*

5 V. A. Atty **U.S.C.T.**

Ard Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd A. Atty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for One Canteen

Book mark :

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Capt. David Dimmick

Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pd to Gov one Canteen.

Book mark:

Copyist.

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wed. Saunders

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for one
Canteen & one Tompion.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Med Smith

Cpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wed Smith

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Paul C

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Neal Smith

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Paul

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ned Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Smith

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1864 Co Cook

May to Aug 1865 Co Cook
Sept 1865 On duty at Regl Comsy
Oct & Nov 1865 Co Cook
Dec 1865 Absent on furlough

Feb 1866 Co Cook

Book mark:

Blackman

(546) **Copyist.**

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ned Smith

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31", 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 62/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

Smith, Neel

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ed Smith desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am living five years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee

The 27 day of February 1864

WITNESS. Wm Shaw
Agt 1st U.S.C.A.

his
Ed Smith
mark

No. 102

Ed Smith

Volunteer at Knoxville Tenn

Feby 27 1864

By Lt. Wallace

Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.

Company A

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Wm. S. D. A. Vol. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Ned Smith born in Roane Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty five years,

and by occupation a Shoe-Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Ned Smith do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Ned X Smith
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 27th day of Feby. 1864

BEFORE "John Gray" Lt. U.S.C.A. [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ned Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

Jno T Collins
Recruiting

Mustered into service 27th day of March 1864

S M Luther
Capt & A.C.S.

Mustering Officer.

Smith. Helen

1841

Co G, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409581	26	
2	5409627	27	
3	5409778	28	
4	5410033	29	
5	5410166	30	
6	5410302	31	
7	5410438	32	
8	5410568	33	
9	5410695	34	
10	5410808	35	
11	5410924	36	
12	5411033	37	
13	5411146	38	
14	9109096	39	
15	9108938	40	
16	40734538	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B725721-R90

R.P. 730687

5272393 Bond

W. Hylton Esq

f | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Crum Smith

....., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Xenia Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 4, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt. J. T. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. by Virtue of Special Order No 38. June 1. 64. Hd. Qrs. Regt. Reduced to rank Oct. 15. 1864.

C. S. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Smith

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Xenia Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 4, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt J. F. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced to ranks

Oct. 12, 1864

O. F. Whittaker,

(383*a*) Copyist.

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Smith

....., Co. S, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn May 7 1864.

Where born Xenia Ohio

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 4, 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in May 4 to date May 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Div. Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Martin

(356d) Copyist.

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Smith

Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Appointed June 1, 1864, by Special Order No 38. Hd. Qrs. Regt.

Book mark: ----

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Smith

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Smith.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent on Corpl
detail by S.O. No. 38
Hd Qrs. Reduced
to Ranks Oct. 15/64 S.O.
No. 105 - Hd. Qrs.

Book mark: .....

Paul

Copyist.

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Smith

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to rank from Corpl. Oct. 15. 1864.

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop 40¢ for one haversack lost.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. M. Jackson

Copyist.

(358)

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal June 1/64. Reduced to ranks Oct. 15/64 by S.O. Regt. H. Arty.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Dawson
Copyist.

(358)

I. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Smith,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Austin

Copyist.

(358)

S, | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Smith,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Basile
Copyist.

(358)

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Smith,

Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, , 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Smith,

B, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May/65 Absent on Detchd
Service per S O 104
Regl Hd Qrs
June to Aug 1865 Absent on
Special duty at Cor-
rell guarding Cattle
per S O. Regl Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

B Lawrence

(546) **Copyist.**

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Smith,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar. 31 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 21 88/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Carter

.....

(361) *Copyist.*

Smith, Nelson

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 21st day of May 186 4

WITNESS: P. T. Collins
Lt 1st U. S. C A A A

Nelson Smith
his ✱ mark

1st U. S. C. A. A. No. Reg. U. S. C. T.

No.

Nelson Smith

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
May 21st 186 4

By P. T. Collins

Last Regiment or Company in which he served

Enlisted as a Recruit

Discharged

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Sergeant

Reg't of

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Nelson Smith born in Hanover

in the State of Ohio aged twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 4th day of May 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Nelson Smith do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Nelson Smith
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.

this 4th day of May 1864

BEFORE J. S. Collins
Lt 2nd U.S.C.A.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high

J. S. Collins
Lt 2 Recruiting officer

Mustered into service 27th day of May 186 4

J. M. Luther
Asst Adjt Genl
Mustering Officer.

Smith, Pompey

Co H, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 11 332	26	
2	54 1 1490	27	
3	54 1 1631	28	
4	54 11 782	29	
5	54 11 926	30	
6	54 1 2069	31	
7	54 1 2208	32	
8	54 1 2348	33	
9	54 1 2487	34	
10	54 1 2621	35	
11	54 1 2751	36	
12	54 1 2878	37	
13	54 1 3009	38	
14	9 1 09249	39	
15	40734537	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A.669907 R. aff 6
S 10 V-373 & 00 cf K
S 10 V-472 / Roumania
SS Mrs Emmaline Smith
500 8 St.
Pratt City Ala
12/9/36 Jhm
a.g. 201-6-30-36-CLH

W. H. Glass
Ent

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pompey Smith

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Coke Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 13" , 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J.B. Charles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

5 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Smith

2d, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Smithville Tenn June 17, 1864.

Where born Edgefield Tennessee

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Smithville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in June 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Smithville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Hosp Colored Troops 2d Div

Company to which assigned "H"

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356d)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pompey Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) J. M. Harmon *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pompey Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Company Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sompey Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

---, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ---, 186 .

Present or absent---

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks:---

I. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Smith

Pri.; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W. H. Seaton

(358) Copyist.

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pompey Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Bleaves

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pomeroy Smith

Pri.; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

E. H. Stearns

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pompey Smith

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pompey Smith

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pompey Smith

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Compy Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1865 Detailed on Pioneer Corps

Book mark:

Blanson

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pompey Smith

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop $2.08 for wipers lost

Book mark: VIII P222.90

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Smith, Gompie

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Pinkie Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 13th day of June 1864

WITNESS: Capt. G B Charles
1st U.S.C.A. [illegible]

Pinkie Smith
his + mark

Co. I 1st U. S. C. A.
No. 1
Pinkie Smith
Age 21 Years
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
On the 13th day of June 1864
By Capt. G B Charles
Last Paid—[illegible]
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Joined for duty
[illegible]
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186
WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Pompie Smith born in Cork Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourteenth day of June 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Pompie Smith do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Pompie Smith
his x mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 14th day of June 186 4

Before Capt. Ab Charles
1st U.S.C.A.H.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Pompie Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dk *eyes,* Dk *hair,* Dk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9½ *inches* high

A. B. Charles
Asst. Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 17th day of June 186 4

W. L. Hargrave Capt. 91st Regt. Infty U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Old Files:

For all cards and papers

in case of Pompey Smith,

Co H 1st Regt. U. S. Col. H. Arty.

12-3-36 Rosafy.iem

ORDer: No refs. idem.

Kathe/Otile/Mch
12/8/36

RECEIVED
DEC 8 1936
Old Records
Division,
A.G.O.

1877

Smith Thomas S.

Co B., 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399943	26	
2	536981	27	
3	5400131	28	
4	5400364	29	
5	5400393	30	
6	540061	31	
7	5400765	32	
8	540091	33	
9	5401060	34	
10	5401202	35	
11	5401350	36	
12	5401494	37	
13	5401633	38	
14	540177	39	
15	9107906	40	
16	9108085	41	
17	40734539	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S1316 5-11-P.O Ntd

Dq 201

4-20-3

W L Glass
Ex

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas D. Smith.

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Knox Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 18, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom J.L. Morris ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383g) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas D. Smith

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Knox Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 18, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom J. L. Morris ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

Copyist.

(383*g*)

S | 1 H Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas D. Smith

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Knox Tenn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan'y 18th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Ragan

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas D. Smith

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mounted April 1, 1864, S.O. No 3, Regimental Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

W. Ragan

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas D. Smith

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W F Hagan *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas D. Smith

Corpl Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Paid $7.00 for mo. from enrollment to April 30 1864. Due difference between $7.00 & $13.00 for mo. from enrollment to April 30 1864.

.....

Book mark: .....

W. Pagan
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas D. Smith

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Canteen.

Book mark:

W F Pagan
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas D. Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks per S.O. 149 Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.A. (Hy.) Dec. 17/64. Stop. for one Canteen.

Book mark:

(358) M. McMurphy *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas D. Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks S.O. No. 149 dated Hd. Qrs. of the Regt. Dec. 7/64. Stop. for one canteen

Book mark:

Chas. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas W. Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Corpl. per S.O. No. 149 dated Regl. Hd. Qrs. Dec. 17/64 - Stop. for one canteen

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Jn. McMurphy Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas D. Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Wm. H. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas D. Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Wm. Wm. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas L. Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Tandy
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas D. Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Farley Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas D. Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop Jan'y Canteen
65 cts

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. M. Tarr
Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thos. D Smith

Asst, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1865 On train Ord to
get wood Ord from
Regt Hdqrs.

Aug 1865 On duty for Gen
Dept Greenville to -
Oct 65

Feb 1866 On duty at Chick
amauga Battlefield

Book mark:

B Harrison

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas D. Smith

Privt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn Mch 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 3, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 72 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for Canteen 65c

Book mark: Vol. P. 1836.

J. McFarley

(361) *Copyist.*

Smith, Thomas D.

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas D Smith desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am twenty two years ~~and~~ ~~months~~

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee

The 12th day of January 1864

WITNESS:

Thomas D. Smith

His X mark

1st U. S. C. H. Vy. No. 13.

4

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.

By Capt. Ellis

Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~

No.

Discharged 186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Thomas D Smith born in Knox County.
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of January 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of Amer[illegible]** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., app[illegible]ly 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Thomas D Smith do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Thomas D. Smith
His + mark

Sworn and subscribed at Knoxville Tenn.
this Eighteenth day of January 1864
BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph N Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas D Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 8 1/2 inches high

John L Thomas
Recruiting

Mustered into service 20 day of July 1864

Saml M Letcher
Capt & A.C.S.
Mustering Officer.

Smith, William

Co B, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399933	26	
2	540005 8	27	
3	5400225	28	
4	5400359	29	
5	5400490	30	
6	5400616	31	
7	5400754	32	
8	5400907	33	
9	5401057	34	
10	5401201	35	
11	5401349	36	
12	5401493	37	
12	5401632	38	
14	5401777	39	
15	9108084	40	
16	9107897	41	
17	40734540	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Drk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Harrison Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 6, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom J. L. Morris; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Harrison Co, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 6, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom J. L. Morris, ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Harrison Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 6th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Rogan

Copyist.

(356d)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to April 30th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W F Pagan Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. F. Regan *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $7.00 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864. Difference between $7.00 & $13.00 pr. mo from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

W F Regan

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Canteen.

Book mark:

(358) W. P. Ragan Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for one Canteen

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Col'd, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for one Canteen.

Book mark:

M. McMurphy

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop. for one
canteen

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm. McMurphy

(358) Copyist.

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....,

.....

Book mark:.....

Chas. H. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Wm McMurphy
Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Tansey
Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Asst, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Military Prison at Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Gantz Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks; Stop for Haversack and Two Canteens $1.85

Book mark :

(358) J. M. Farley
Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Jan 1 Knoxville
enlisted

Apl 1865 Absent Furn'd Leave
Since Apl 29 - 65

Dec 1865 Absent in arrest
Mil Prison
Jan 1866 Absent in Confinement at Chatta
in Mil Prison

Book mark:

R Clarkson

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn May 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 5 21/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for 1 Haversack & 2 Canteens @ 1.85

Book mark:

(361) J. McFarly *Copyist.*

Smith, William

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 6th day of February 186 4

WITNESS:
M. Mahony
1st Lt. 79 Mass

William Smith
his X mark

1st U. S. C. H. Vol. Inf.
131

No.

William Smith

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
By Lieut. Col. Ely 186 4

Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Heavy Artillery

Discharged 186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, William Smith born in Harrison County
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Teacher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixth day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, William Smith do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn William Smith
his X mark
this Sixth day of February 1864
BEFORE W. Gray 1st Lt. 79th Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high

John L Thornio
Recruiting

Mustered into service 26 day of Feb 1864
H. C. Lescher
Capt & A.C.S. *Mustering Officer.*

Ellerbrook

William Smith

6 B" 1" 1g c. a 3b 7.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH.

December 23rd, 1873.

Mr. Sherbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of William Smith, Co. "F",

First **Reg't** U. S. C. H. Heavy the information of the Cause of

Confinement and Trial &c &c from the following remarks —

Muster Roll for November and December 1865 reports him

"In Military prison Chattanooga Tennessee"

J. M. F.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Pr. J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of ....., Co. .....,

Reg't .....

Morning Report Book of Co. "B" 1st U. S. C. H. Arty. reports Mch 6/66.
William Smith from Present for duty to absent in arrest.)
Mch 7/66. released from Military Prison
C. & Reg'l Records and Gen'l Orders Hdqrs. Dist. of East Tenn,
furnish no record of trial
Records of Mil. Pris. Chattanooga Tenn. not on file

C.D.A.

1991

Smith. William

Co D., 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5403943	26	
2	5403976	27	
3	5404128	28	
4	5404273	29	
5	5404409	30	
6	5404542	31	
7	5404688	32	
8	5404839	33	
9	5404983	34	
10	5405126	35	
11	5405261	36	
12	5405393	37	
13	5405524	38	
14	5405656	39	
15	9108447	40	
16	4073.4541	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Columbia S.C.

Occupation Machinist

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom J T Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J B Gage Copyist.

S | V Hvy | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Mar 31, 1864.

Where born Columbia S. Carolina

Age 21 **y'rs; occupation** Machinist

When enlisted Feby 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Blk; **hair** Blk

Complexion Blk; **height** 5 **ft.** 6 **in.**

When mustered in Mar 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Where credited Knox Co, Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks: —

Book mark:

W C Harwell

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant
from Private to Sergt. S.O. No. 13
Regtl H.Q. Ars. April 1/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W E Howlett

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. E. Howard *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

E, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned Deserter
April 1st 1864 Jeff. Bks. Ind
Recd. Ft. Ross Dec 8th
Forfeits pay from Date of
enlistment to April 30/64

Book mark:

W E Bowser
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

S., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenrolled Vet.
Vol. April 1st 1864 S.O. No. 15
Regt. Hd Qrs. Dec'd 5th
Ser. one with Term Date of
Enlistment to April 30/64

Book mark:

W E Bowser

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Linnell

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Maurer

(358) *Copyist.*

5 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

_____, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sergt. Sanders Smith

Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for one
Hundred.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Paul C

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sup. for mo

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Paul C

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Paull,

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan.y & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct & Nov. 1864 in charge unassgd recruits for Regt

Feb 1865 in charge Regl Band

Mch 1865 to Feb 1866 in Charge of Regl Drum Corps.

Book mark:

B Lamson

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31st, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31st, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31st, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....8 22/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt from private per S.O. No. 13. Regtl Hd. Qrs. April 1st/64

Stop for loss of one drum complete $7.70

Book mark: 12786 V6 P4 68.

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

Smith, William

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty One years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 8th day of February 1864

WITNESS: J T Collins
Lt. 12th U.S.C.A. (HS)

William Smith
his X mark

Lt. M. S. U. S. C. H. Vol. Inf.

No. 130.

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
By Lt Collins on the 8th day of February 1864

Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.

Company (H Cavy)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, William Smith born in Columbia
in the State of South Carolina aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Machinist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of February 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, William Smith do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn William his X Smith
this 1st day of Feb 186 4 mark

BEFORE J T Collins
Lt. 1st U.S. Ca (A)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

J T Collins
Lt & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 2 day of March 186 4

L M Letcher
Captain

Mustering Officer.

Smith William

1902

Co M, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397362	26	
2	5418272	27	
3	5418422	28	
4	5418573	29	
5	54187O9	30	
6	5418848	31	
7	5418980	32	
8	5419110	33	
9	5419232	34	
10	5419360	35	
11	9109898	36	
12	40734542	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 7 Hvty | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

....., Co. M, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hvty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Albert Co Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21, 1864.

Where Knoxville T

By whom Capt Travis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g) Copyist.

S. 1 Hy Art | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy Art Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn 23 Nov, 1864.

Where born Abbot Co Ga

Age 28 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer.

When enlisted 21 Nov, 186 4.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes black; **hair** black

Complexion black; **height** 6 **ft.** – **in.**

When mustered in 23 Nov, 186 4.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks: No Enrollment in Tenn.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(339) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt. Williams Smith

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov 1 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 26, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due

$300.00

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Mecy

Copyist.

(3586)

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Williams Smith

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Melley

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Canteen

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Gardner.

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Canteen

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. E. Barker.

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for one Canteen

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. C. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Dese U.S.C.M.
Dept. Gar. Equipage
$ 5.15

Book mark: ----

M. M. Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 Nov 21/64 Knox-
ville Tenn Enlisted
in Regt & asgd to
Co M

Mch 1865 absent sick at
Knoxville

Book mark:

Blanchard

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Private, Co. M., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 12 43/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. M. Harris

Copyist.

(361)

1908.

Smith, William H.

Co. 16, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	541 1328	26	
2	541 1486	27	
3	541 1629	28	
4	541 1780	29	
5	541 1924	30	
6	541 2067	31	
7	541 2204	32	
8	541 2351	33	
9	541 2490	34	
10	541 2641	35	
11	541 2781	36	
12	541 3059	37	
12	9109245	38	
14	40734544	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1020639 Land. (M.)
RP 435-472

W. L. Glass
Esq

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith

----------, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Warren Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

5' | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William T. Smith

Pvt, Co. "F", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., June 17, 1864.

Where born Warren Co. Kentucky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in June 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tennessee 2. Dist

Company to which assigned "F"

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356*d*) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. McDaniel

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S' | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $0.40 to be stopped from his pay for one Farmack Coat

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

5' | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William F. Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop $0.40 for one Haversack Lost

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

_____, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent_____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop $0.40 for Haversack lost.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. B. Stearns

(358) *Copyist.*

I.	**1** H. Art'y.	**U.S.C.T.**

William H. Smith

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. C. Meaton

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Sorrells

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Present without leave.

.....

Book mark : .....

H. Peters

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H Arty | U.S.C.T.

Wm. F. Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga, Tenn Sept 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When September 1st, 1865.

Where Greenville, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Thomas Nast

Copyist.

L.	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

William B. Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Recruit: Stop. $24.01 for one S.R. Musket and accoutrements complete; One canteen and Haversack lost. Stop $4.40 for ½ Saddle Cloth lost— Co M O roll, next on which name appears

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H Smith

Pvt, Co H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch & Apl 1865 Absent sick
in Hosp Knoxville
May 1865 Absent sick in
Post Hospl at
Greenville Tenn

Aug 1865 Absent without
Leave since Aug 20
Sep 1865 Sep 1-65 Green-
ville Reported ab-
sent without leave
since Sep 1-65 and
now reported as de-
serter

Book mark:

Blanman

(546) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Smith

Pri., Co. H., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.50.65/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Greenville Tenn. Oct 1 - 1865

Book mark: .....

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Smith Wm H.

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't 4th H.A.

Enclosures.

Lee Samuel Haley.

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A.**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 17th day of June 1864

WITNESS Capt A B Chester
1st Lt U S C A (H A)

William H. Smith
his + mark

1st Lt. U. S. C. H. A.
No. 135

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
2 June 1864
By Capt A B Chester
1st Lt U S C H A

William H. Smith
Private
Co. [illegible] Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Oath (Heavy)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, William H. Smith born in Warren Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty five years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this seventeenth day of June 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, William H Smith do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William H Smith
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 17th day of June 186 4

BEFORE Capt J B Charles A.A.D.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William H Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

Capt J B Charles
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864

W. P. Hargrave Capt 91st Ind Inf'y & A.A.A.G.
Mustering Officer.

1904

Smith, William E.

Co. B, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397435	26	
2	5400754	27	
3	5400902	28	
4	5401052	29	
5	5401197	30	
6	5401245	31	
7	5401394	32	
8	5401541	33	
9	5401686	34	
10	9107936	35	
11	9108102	36	
12	40734543	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Smith

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Smith Co., Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 1, 1865.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom { W. G. Ross / 21 Ohio Battery ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in as a Recruit Jany 3, 1865

J B Gage

(383g) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William J. Smith

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Smith Co. Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 3, 1865.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lieut. W. G. Ross; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in as a Recruit Jany. 3, 1865

(383*g*) D. B. Gaye Copyist.

S | 1 | N.A. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Smith

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd N.A. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Jan 3 1865.

Where born South Car. N.A.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 1, 1865

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black. height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan 3, 1865

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) S W Forrest Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

William J. Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined ( ) as a Recruit Jan. 3" / 65

Book mark:

(358) W. M. Murphy *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Smith

Pvt; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit June 3, 1865

Book mark:

(358) M. McMurphy
Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Smith

Pvt.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Wm. Murphy
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Wm. H. Murphy *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Smith

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863!

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl
S.O. No 86 Dated Hd Qrs 9th
Regt. Oct 9th 1863 $ 20.00 Bounty Due

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Tandy *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Smith

Corp'l Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $100 Bounty Due

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Fawley Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Smith

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Farley Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William J. Smith

Corp, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1866 On duty at Chickamauga Battlefield

Book mark:

(546) *Copyist.*

S | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William J. Smith

Corpl, Co. S, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Dec 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 6 61/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Oct 9/64.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J. M. Farley *Copyist.*

1903

Knapp, George,

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5405952	26	
2	5405992	27	
3	5406259	28	
4	5407702	29	
5	91086 06	30	
6	407345546	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George M. Snapp.

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Rockingham, Fla.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 31, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom O.M. Wolf ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died, in his quarters at Knoxville Tenn. of Typhoid Pneumonia, June 7, 1864. Final Statements and Inventory of effects forwarded to Adjt Genl Office Washington. Effects, one Knapsack one R. Blanket

(over)

C. S. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383g)

MAY. 13
9108606
1891

one pr trousers, one
shirt, one pr shoes
one pr socks, In the
hands of O.M. Gross,
Capt Cavalry Lee. to be
disposed of by Comd
of Administration.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Snapp

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Apl 19, 1864

Where born Rockingham Florida

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in To date March 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist., Knox Co., Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Seay

(356d) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George W Snapp

Fifer, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted S.O. No 13 Reg Hd Qrs
To date from 19th April 64

Book mark: .....

(358) Sears *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Snapp

Pifer, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Knoxville Tenn of Typhoid Pneumonia June 7th 64 Trivial Statements & Inventory of effects Forwarded

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Leary Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George H Snapp

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Fifer

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 Colored

June 1864 (Fifer) June 7/64

Knoxville Tenn

Died of disease

Book mark:

B Garrison

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Snader

Fifer, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, March 3, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov. 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 19 35/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died June 7th 1864

of Typhoid Pneumonia.

Book mark: V7 P14 61

W. L. Stanton

(361) Copyist.

Snapp, George W.

Infy, Co. E, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Snapp desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Thirty Three years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee

The 31 day of March 1864

WITNESS. Lt D W. Smead

George W. Snapp

his X mark

1st U. S. C. H. Art'y, B,

No. _____

George W. Snapp

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

March 31 1864

By _____

1st Lt Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Art'y (Heavy)

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS.

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, George W Snapp born in Rockingham

in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty Three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirty first day of March 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, George W Snapp do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

George W Snapp
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 31" day of March 1864

BEFORE Capt C M Groh

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George W Snapp previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blu *eyes,* blu *hair,* blu *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

Capt C M Groh
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 19" day of April 1864

P M Latcher
Capt 12 Ky Inf
Mustering Officer

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ——— –, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George W. Snapp

Late of Company E

1st *Reg't of* U.S. C. A. (H.V.)

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville Tenn

on the 7 *day of* June 1864.

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of George W. Knapp late a ~~Private~~ Pioneer of Captain O.M.G. Corps Company E of the 1st Regiment of N.S. Colored Art(y) ~~Volunteers,~~ who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville Tenn in the State of Tennessee on the 31st day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 19 day of April 1864, at Knoxville in Company E, 1st Regiment of N.S.C. a.(H.) ~~Volunteers,~~ to serve Three years ~~or during the war~~ unless sooner discharged; he was born in Rockingham Co in the State of Florida; he was 33 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in his quarters, at Knoxville on the 7th day of June 1864, by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		R. Blanket	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	X		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George W. Knapp, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of O.M. Grosh Capt Co E at Knoxville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

The remainder of his effects were burned with his

(DUPLICATES.)

O.M. Grosh
Capt Co E.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: June 7th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George W. Snapp

1st Reg't of W. Va. Colored Art. Vol

1

~~VOLUNTEERS~~:

Died June 7th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 6th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that George W. Snapp a Fifer of Captain Orn Gorf Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Art (Hy.) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ ....., born in Rockingham Co, State of Florida, aged 33 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville, on the Instant day of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of His Death caused by Typhoid Pneumonia (Died June 7th 1864 see Inventory)

The said George W. Snapp was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Beecher to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirteen $\frac{35}{100}$ dollars, since the ..... day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 7th day of June, 1864

Orn. Gorf.

Copr Co. E.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George W. Snapp

1st Reg't of U.S. Colored Art. (Ky.)

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

RECEIVED JUN 21 1871 ADJUTANT

I certify, on honor, that George W Knapp a Piper of Captain O Mentz Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Art. (Hy) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ ....., born in Rockingham Co, State of Florida, aged 33 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville, on the Fourteenth day of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....

....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of His Death caused by Typhoid Pneumonia.

The said George W Knapp was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Beckes to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fourteen $\frac{85}{100}$ dollars, since the ..... day of .....,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 7th day of June, 1864.

Wm Gross
Capt Co E
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Snapp, Joseph

Co. F, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5407859	26	
2	5408008	27	
3	5408145	28	
4	5408282	29	
5	5408410	30	
6	5408537	31	
7	5408667	32	
8	5408790	33	
9	5408917	34	
10	5409037	35	
11	5409160	36	
12	5409280	37	
13	5409403	38	
14	9108776	39	
15	407345545	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Snapp

....., Co. 7, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Green Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 30, 1864.

Where Knoxville Penn

By whom P. Hebbard; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. S. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Draper

M., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, May 4, 1864.

Where born Green Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 30., 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Todate Apr. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. White,

Copyist.

(356d)

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Joseph Snapp

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Joseph Lovejoy.

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. F. White.
Copyist.

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Joseph Knapp

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. White

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Joseph Snapp.

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Joseph Snapp

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Joseph Snapp

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Joseph Snapp

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Pvt Joseph Snapp

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Joseph Snapp

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

8 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Joseph Snapp

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Joseph Snapp

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Snapp

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 Teamster for John W. Wallace Ld & Dag m
Dec 1864 Teamster
Jan 1865 Absent on Detchd service
Feb 1865 Teamster

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Snapp

Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Aug 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 5 57/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained Gun & accoutrements under G.O. 101 War Dept, 1865, Rec'd

Book mark: V. 6 P. 246 - '68.

Montague

(361) Copyist.

Snap, Joseph

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Smart desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lewisville Penn

The 20 day of April 186 4

WITNESS: Wm. D. H. Childs

Joseph Smart

his + mark

1st Regt U. S. C. Cav.

No. 1

Joseph Smart

Volunteered at Lewisville Penn

By Lieut. Childs

1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

20 " April 186 4

Discharged _____ 186

Reg't's enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of _____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville Co

I, Joseph Snap born in Lynnside Green aged eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirtieth day of April 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Joseph Snap do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Joseph Snap
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 30 day of April 1864

BEFORE Lieut D H Chitel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Snap previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

D H Chitel
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 9 day of May 1864

Geo M Lotcher
Mustering Officer.

Knapp, Robert

Co C, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5401947	26	
2	5402096	27	
3	5402240	28	
4	5402379	29	
5	5402508	30	
6	5402647	31	
7	5402790	32	
8	5402935	33	
9	5403077	34	
10	5403216	35	
11	5403352	36	
12	5403481	37	
13	5403611	38	
14	5403743	39	
15	41082226	40	
16	40734547	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RoP470480

D 1698298 P.O. 11-21

Whglass
Esq

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Snapp

....., Co. 6, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Washington, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 16, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom E. L. Foster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J B Gage Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Snapp

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Feb 24, 1864.

Where born Washington, Penn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Tenn, Knox Co, Second Dist.

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Harris Pen

(356d) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Snapp

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

E. N. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Snapp

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Snapp

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate $7 per month from date enrollment to Apr. 30/64 Due difference between $7 and $13 per month from date enrollment to April 30/64

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Snapp

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hamilton
Copyist.

(358)

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Snapp.

R[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Snapp,

I., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Stubs

(358) Copyist.

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Snapp

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuck
Copyist.

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Smith.

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuck

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Smith,

R.

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Snapp

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

(358)

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Knapp

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vaudreft

Copyist.

(358)

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Knapp

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Snapp

Jnt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 guarding forage trains

Feb 1865 Hauling wood for Regt

Aug 1865 to Feb 1866 Civ Work

Book mark:

B Harrison

(546) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Dupp

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 6 32/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 1107 P 121 70

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

Snapp, Robert

....., Co. L, ... 1 ..... Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

..... 1 ..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Snabb desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 16th day of January 1864

WITNESS:
Jm Gray
Pvt. 79 Ills Vol

Robert his ✗ Snabb
mark

1st U. S. C. H. Vy. Gd. 3
4

No. Pvt. Robt Snabb
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
By Lt. Col. Kelly 79 Ills Vols
Dischd. at Knoxville Tenn 1864
Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~
Company A
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
discharged ——— 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Robert Snapp born in Washington

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixteenth day of January 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Robert Snapp do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn Robert his X Snapp mark

this 16th day of Jan. 1864

BEFORE Mc Grapp Lt. 79 Ills

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Snapp previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

E L Fosdick *Recruiting*

Mustered into service 24 day of Feby 1864

J M Leech

Capt 72d Ind

Mustering Officer.

Snead, Alfred

Co. A, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53198104	26	
2	5398245	27	
3	53983972	28	
4	5398524	29	
5	539865 7	30	
6	53987779	31	
7	5398901	32	
8	53990222	33	
9	5399145	34	
10	53992771	35	
11	53993971	36	
12	5399512	37	
13	53996227	38	
14	5399746	39	
15	61077550	40	
16	407345548	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2760862 P.O. Mone
D. 2946497 Poff

W. L. Sloan
Esq

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smead

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Monroe Co, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom D. W. Smead ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

J B Gage
Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Snead

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb 2, 186 4.

Where born Monroe Co Tenn

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 14, 186 4.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 186 4

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parker

(356d) Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Sneed

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlistm to Apr 30 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Snead

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× Name corrected by Mus Ex

Book mark:

P. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Snead

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7. per month from date of enrollment to April 30, 1864, the difference between $7 & $13. per month from date of enroll-ment to April 30, 1864

Book mark:

P. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Smart

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew Clothing Sept 1st 1863

for Loss of one Haversack Belt 25

Cents and waist Belt plate 10 Cents

one Canteen Sling 25 Cents

50 Cents,

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

(Alfred Arand)

P, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Nov. & Dec 31), 1864.

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: (Due U.S. for Clothing $5

one Uniform belt 25. one Gauntlet belt

Sale Horse Equipments

Cash Total $5

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible] Squad

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Accepted for one month

bell, one nail bell plate

and Canteen &c

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Small

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Aug & Oct ....., 1865.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Joined regt Aug 8th

.....

one month pay due on Muster

.....

.....

do.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. Conner

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Snead

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Smead

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Snead

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Smead

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard,
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Snead

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't & Feb, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Brown *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sneed

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Chopping wood
for Regt
Feb 1866 On duty Chickamauga
per S.O. No 9 Hdqrs
1 U.S.C.A. Hy Feb 4/66

Book mark:

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Smeed

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., May 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 65/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 344 · 615

---

(361) J. A. Brown Copyist.

Smead, Alfred

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Snead desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am thirty years and ~~months~~
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 14th day of February 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
1st Lt. 95 Regt

Alfred his Snead
mark

1st U. S. A. H. Bty. O.

No.

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
14 February 1864
By Capt Stanbury

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Company (H)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Alfred Snead born in Monroe Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourteenth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Alfred Snead do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Alfred his Snead Mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 14th day of Feb 1864

BEFORE Wm Gray pt. Cl. 7th U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph McKennedy

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Snead previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

D. W. Snead

Recruiting

Mustered into service 20th day of February 1864

F. H. Letcher

Capt & A.C.S.U.S.C.T. *Mustering Officer.*

Snead, Samuel

Co B, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399928	26	
2	5400075	27	
3	5400222	28	
4	5400357	29	
5	5400489	30	
6	5400614	31	
7	5400757	32	
8	5400905	33	
9	5401055	34	
10	5401199	35	
11	5401347	36	
12	5401492	37	
13	5401631	38	
14	5401776	39	
15	9107892	40	
16	9108083	41	
17	40734549	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S934031- Pomona
S-969990 - R.O.- Rets.
Rep390896-
S.1ST0769. Accr: 7.1.0.

W L Glass
Et

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Snead

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Drk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Knox Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 5, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom J. L. Morris ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Snead

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Knox Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 3 , 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Jd Morris ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3830)

J. B. Gage
Convict.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smead

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Knox Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 5th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(356d) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Snead

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30th, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Pagan

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Snead

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Dagan
Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Snead

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $70 fr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between $70 & $30 fr. mo from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

W P Pagan
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Snead

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

W. Pagan

Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Sneed

Pvt.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. McMurphy
Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smead

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Snead

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. McMurphy
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Freund

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Wm. H. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Snead

Pvt; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy
Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Snead

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Farley Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smeay

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 0.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Military Prison at Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Stanley
Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Snead

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Tinsley
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Snead

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1865 Guarding Grs.
for Post Atlm.

Feb 1866 On duty at Chickamauga Battlefield

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Snead

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn. Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 22 88/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J. M. Family *Copyist.*

Smead, Daniel

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Sneed desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am nineteen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 5 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

Mc Gray
Pvt Co. H 9 Tenn

Daniel Sneed
his mark

1st U. S. C. H. Art. Bn. U. S.

No.

Daniel Sneed

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
5 Oct 1864
By Lieut A. P. Ellis

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Daniel Snead born in Knox Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifth day of February 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Daniel Snead do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Ten Daniel Snead

this 5th day of Feb 186 4 his X mark

BEFORE Wm. M. Lytle Capt. & A.C.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Snead previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high

John L Monroe

Recruiting.

Mustered into service 28 day of Feby 186 4

Jas M Lytle Capt & A C M

Mustering Officer.

Ellerbrook

Daniel Snead

"B" 1st U.S.C.H. Heavy

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 23rd, 187 B.

Wm Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Daniel Snead, Co. D,

First Reg't U.S.C.H. Heavy. the information of the Cause of

Confinement and Trial &c &c from the following remarks

Muster Roll for November & December 1865. reports him "In Military

prison Chattanooga. Tennessee."

J.O.N.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. F. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of ....., Co. .....,

..... Reg't .....

Morning Report Book of Co B 1st U.S.C.A. Hy. reports Sept 20/66.

Daniel Snead Returned from Military Prison & present for duty.

Co and Regt Records and Gen Orders War Dept of East Tenn furnish

no record of time

Record of Mil. Pris. Chattanooga & Tenn. not on file

C.O.J.

Snead, Henry

Co F, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409580	26	
2	5409738	27	
3	5409877	28	
4	5410029	29	
5	5410183	30	
6	5410322	31	
7	5411120	32	
8	9108937	33	
9	9109095	34	
10	40734550	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB - Vol 11 - P. 80 -

See also

L | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Snead

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Monroe Penn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 12, 1864.

Where Knoxville Penn.

By whom Lt. J. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Knoxville Penn Nov. 30, 64, from a Gun shot while in the attempt to break into a house. Final Statement and Inventory of effects forwarded to A.G.O. Nov. 30/64.

C. F. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Sneed

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Monroe Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 12, 1864

Where Knoxville Penn,

By whom Lt J. P. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Knoxville

Penn. Nov. 30. 64

of Gun Shot wounds;

Final Statements,

forwarding, of effects

forwarded, &c. &c.

Nov. 30/64 Gun Shot,

Lt. S. W. Stoughton

(383a) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hamy Snead

....., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, May 27 1864.

Where born Monroe Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 12 to date May 17 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Div. Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Martin

(356d) Copyist.

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Snead

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollm't to June 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 27. 1864.

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Snead.

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: In confinement.
Deserted June 29/64
Apprehended July 28/64.

.....

Book mark: .....

Pol
.....
Copyist.

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Snead.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Released from arrest and restored to duty Oct. 15th 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Pal

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Snead

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died.—
Stop $15.30 for one
U.S. Musket and one
sett of accoutrements
lost.

.....

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Snead

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital Feb 15 30 for one U.S. Musket & accoutrements lost.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Died Nov. 20/65 E. Rosenl

J. M. Dickson

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 5410322 1891 ☆

B. V. 11 P. 80.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Snead *

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 Absent without leave
since June 29-64
July to Sep 1864 July 29/64
Knoxville Tenn. un-
der arrest charge Desertion
Oct 1864 Oct 15/64 Knox-
ville Tenn Released
from arrest and
restored to duty
Dec 1864 Nov 30/64 Knox-
ville Died of
wounds

* Name appears as
Henry Snead

Book mark:

(546) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Inmade,

Pr., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ~~,~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec, 31 ....., 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nosettlement, 186 ; drawn since $ 62 71/100,

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Knoxville, Nov. 30/64, Gun shot wound,

Book mark : .....

Carter

(361) *Copyist.*

Smead. Harry

P, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harry Green desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 12th day of May 1864

WITNESS: P. J. Collins
Lt. 1st U.S. Cavalry

Harry Green
his + mark

1st U. S. A. H. Bty. G.

Harry Green
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
May 12th 1864
By ____
Private
Company ____ Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.
Artillery
(Heavy)

No. ____

enlistment; last served in Company ____
Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I ____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

The ____ day of ____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Henry Sneed born in Monroe Co
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of May 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Henry Sneed do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Henry Sneed
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 12th day of May 1864

BEFORE L. S. Collins
Lt. 1st U.S.C.H.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Sneed previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

L. S. Collins
Lt. & Recruiting officer

Mustered into service 27th day of May 1864

J. M. Letcher Mustering Officer.
Capt & A.A.G.M.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 25, 1874.

The Death of Harry Snead
private, Co. "G", First Reg't U. S. Colored Artly Vols, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll. at Knoxville Tenn
For January & February, 1865, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.
November 30", 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
, 186

Company Morning Reports.
, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
November 30", 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
, 186

Regimental Return.
For December, 1864, November 30, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
, 186

By Surgeon General.
( ), 186

Nov 30, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.
See letter of June 9. 1874. to 2d Aud.

Thomas M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

E13 11/80.
Noted
H.M. Enlisted Div Register

F.O.K.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Harry Snead Co G
1st Reg't of U.S.C. Artly

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 30th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUN 3 1865

Ans

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Harry Snead Co D

1st Reg't of Md. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 3rd 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 9th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED JAN 6 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sent 7th

I certify, on honor, that Harry Snead a Private of Captain J. T. Collins' Company (G) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.V.A.E. ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Monroe, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn. and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn. on the 27th day of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

(A.G.O. Letter Nov. 7th 1864 re Enrolling Off.)

The said Harry Snead has pay due from Enrolment was last paid by Paymaster ..... to include the 12th day of May, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 49 $\frac{40}{100}$ dollars, since the ..... date of Muster Enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One U. S. Musket and one complete set of Accoutrements $13.20

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 30th day of December, 1864.

John T. Collins

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Mead Lee

Co. F, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 54095773	26
2 54094333	27
3 54094772	28
4 54100024	29
5 54101558	30
6 54102994	31
7 54104330	32
8 54105558	33
9 54106888	34
10 54108266	35
11 54111186	36
12 91090088	37
13 91089930	38
14 J-2-RCJ-1866	39
15 407345552	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: J-2-Vol 3-RCJ-66

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Smead

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jessies Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 25, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt J. L. Laughlin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dishonorably discharged the service per S.O. No 68 Oct 1, 1865 per G.C.M. O. Ext. Discharge and Final Statement forwarded to A.G.O. Jan 16, 1866.

L. L. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Snead

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lenoir Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 21, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt J. F. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Lt. J. McLaughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Snead

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn May 27, 1864.

Where born Devon Tenn.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Ten.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in May 21 Ord date May 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Div Knox Co Tenn.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Martin

(356d) Copyist.

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lee Snead

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Jun 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lee Snead.

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pool

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lee Snead

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Paul

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lee Snead

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lee Snead

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 83¢ for one haversack and one canteen lost. Stop $3.50 for one set accoutrements and one bayonet lost.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(358) Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lee Snead

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $2.00 for haversack & cartridge box. Stop 5.80 for accoutrements and bayonet complete.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lee Snead

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. M. Jackson Copyist.

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lee Snead,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Worsted.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Hastie, *Copyist.*

S, | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lee Sneed,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Dishonorably discharged, S.O. 69, Chattanooga, Tenn., Oct 1/65, Sentenced G.C.M.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Hastie, *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Snead

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1865 Absent without leave

May & Sept 1865 Absent in arrest

Oct 1865 Oct 1865 Chatta-nooga Tenn Dishon-orably Discharged ser-vice U.S. Sentence G.C.M. S.O. No 69 D.E.T.

Book mark:

B Lawson

(546) Copyist.

S 1 Hyatt **U. S. C. T.**

La Snead,

Pa., Co. G, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy Artly

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 186 5

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31 1865; drawn since $67 95/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 due $ 00/100

Remarks: Dishonorably dis-
charged the service U.S.
per Sentence G.C.M. approved
by G.O. 69, Hd. Qrs. D.E.T.,
Oct. 11 1865.

Book mark: Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. Tenn,
0000

Porter

(361) *Copyist.*

CH. HIST.
5411186
CH. HIST.

Ch. Hist. 1946. 2 Vol. 3

R.C.S. 66, Discharged

V145. P57.72

S. | 1st N.A. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Snead,

, Co. G, 1st Reg't U.S. C.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: G. 2. R.C.T. 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 25th, *18*66.

Discharge on file.

E.P. Conniger.

(438) *Copyist.*

Sneau Lee

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't Vt. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A.**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service 1	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lee Sneed desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kenn
The 21st day of May 186 4

WITNESS:

Lee Sneed
his + mark

1st U. S. C. H. Vy. Lt. Arty.

Lee Sneed
No.
Volunteered at Louisville Kenn
May 21 186 4
By
Lieut. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Capt. Battery
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Lee Sneed born in Sevier Co
in the State of Tennessee aged thirty four years,
and by occupation a Surveyor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty four day of May 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Lee Sneed do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Lee Sneed
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Ten
this 21st day of May 1864
BEFORE J J Collier Capt & A D C

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lee Sneed previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

J J Collier
Capt & A D C
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 27th day of May 1864

J M Letcher
Capt & A D C
Mustering Officer.

Snead Lee

Snead Lee

G. 1 U.S.C.A. Heavy

Elderbrook.

19

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 6, 1874

Mr. Ellerbrook. Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Lee Sneed, Co. G,

1st Reg't U.S.C.T. Heavy

A Copy of General Order No. 69

Head Quarters D. E. T. October 1st 1865, promulgating sentence of

General Court Martial found the following remarks.

Muster Roll for September and October 1865. Dishonorably Discharged per above. G.O.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Pr. J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

May 11, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Lee Sneed, Co. G,

1st Reg't U.S.C. Artly Hy.

Co. Morning Report book shows Aug. 19th 1865: in Prison for Mutiny.

Sept. 6 '65: in Prison at Greenville Tenn. for Mutiny. — Oct. 18 '65 — Dishonorably

Discharged by Sentence of G.C.M. pr. G.O. No. 69 dated Hd Qrs. Dist E. Tenn.

Oct. 1 '65. — Gen. Order book of 4th Qr Dist. E. Tenn. shows:

Tried by a G.C.M. dated Hd Qrs Dist. E.T. Oct. 1 '65. — Charge: Violation

of the 9th Art. of War. — Finding "Guilty." — Sentence: To be dishonorably

discharged the Service of the U.S. with loss of pay & al. now due, except

the amount due the U.S. for stoppages and to the Regtl. Sutler

and to be confined at hard labor in such State Penitentiary as the Comdg.

General may direct for the term of 10 years. —

Appd & the Penitentiary at Nashville Tenn. designated as the place of Conft.

By Order of Bvt. Maj. Genl. Gillem

(Sd) G.W. Bascom

A.A.G.

N.P.

Mead Lewis

Co C, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5540946	26	
2	5540213	27	
3	5540381	28	
4	9108225	29	
5	40734551	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Smead

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Munroe Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom D W Smead; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died April 13, 1864.
Serial Statements given April
13 1864. Inventory of effects
forwarded A.G.O 12th May.
deceased buried with his
clothes on In the hands of
myself, one Knapsack.

J B Gage

(383o) Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Snead

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn. Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born Maryville, Tenn

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Tenn., Knoxbo., Second Dist

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(356d) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Snead

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died April 13/64 at Knoxville cause by disease in Regt Hospital.

Book mark: 3645 2d Cav. Mem'y 7/67

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Snead

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1864 Apl 13 Knox-
ville Died in Regl
Hospl

Book mark:

B Lamson

(546) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Snead

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn., Mar 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Due fr. Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since Enlistment $ 17 70/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died March 13/64 Knoxville Tenn. Disease

Book mark: Prq P 117.69

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

Smead. Lewis

L, Co. 6, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Snead desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Two years ~~and~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 12 day of Feb 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
1st Lt. 79th U.S.C.T.

Lewis Snead
His X Mark

1st M. S. Co. U. S. Vol. Inf. Co. B.
No. 8.
Lewis Snead
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
12 day of Feb 1864
By Capt. Colby
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Discharged
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Lewis Snead born in Monroe Co
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of February 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Lewis Snead do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn } Lewis Snead
this 14th day of Feb 186 4 } his X mark
BEFORE Wm Gray 1st Sergt U/S

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Snead previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blackeyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

D. H. Snead
Recruiting

Mustered into service 14 day of Feby 186 4

L. M. Letcher
Capt & A.A.G.

Mustering Officer.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lewis Smead. Pvt

Co. C 1 Reg't of 1st U S Cav Hvy

[redacted].

Died April 13th, 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent 13-

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 23d 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Snead Private of Captain S R Russell Company (C) of the First Regiment of W S Cav't VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Monroe, State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville, on the 14 day of February, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,~~) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Knoxville to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death cause by disease

Died April 13th 1864 see Inspection this pay dy him from

The said Lewis Snead ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Enlistment to include the 14 day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventeen 70/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Seventeen 70/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville, this 18 day of April, 1864

Samuel R Russell
Capt

[A. G. O. No. 95.] *Commanding Company.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Jas Lewis Smead

Late of Company C

1st Reg't of U S C A H.

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville Tenn

on the 13 *day of* April 1864

ADJUTANT GEN'LS STORE-RECEIVED JAN 21 1871

Inventory of the effects of Lewis Smead late a Private of Captain S R Russell Company C of the First Regiment of W S C A Mtd Vols, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 14 day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 27 day of February 1864, at Knoxville in Company C, 1st Regiment of W S C Mtd Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Munro in the State of Tennessee; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospt, at Knoxville on the 13th day of April 1864, by reason of disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	0	Pairs trowsers	0	Knapsacks	1
Caps	0	Pairs flannel drawers	0	1 Rubber Poncho	0
Forage caps	0	Pairs cotton drawers	0	Buried with his	
Great coats	0	Flannel shirts	0	Clothes on	
Uniform coats	0	Cotton shirts	0		
Uniform jackets	0	Pairs boots	0		
Flannel sack coats	0	Pairs shoes	0		
Blouses	0	Pairs socks	0	Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks	0	Blankets	0		
Fatigue overalls	0	Haversacks	0	Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Lewis Smead, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Myself at Knoxville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Samuel R Russell
Capt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: April 13/64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lewis Snead Co. O

2d Reg't of U S Colld H

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 21 1871

1864

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Snead a Private of Captain Saml R Russell Company (&) of the First Regiment of E.T.S.C.A. (4) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Tennessee, State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville, on the 14 day of February, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by disease .....

The said Lewis Snead ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has pay due him from Enlistment Enlistment to include the 14 day of February 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventeen 74/100 dollars, since the 14 day of February, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Seventeen 74/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

~~He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville, this ..... day of ....., 186 .

Saml R Russell
Capt.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Knead, Samuel

Co. L, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5416736	26	
2	5416881	27	
3	5417031	28	
4	5417172	29	
5	5417317	30	
6	5417450	31	
7	5417585	32	
8	5417712	33	
9	5417839	34	
10	5417956	35	
11	5418083	36	
12	9109765	37	
13	40734553	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smead

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Buncombe Co N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Cowell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Snead

Priv., Co. L 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Sept. 26, 1864.

Where born Buncombe Co. N.C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 14, 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept 26/64 to date Aug 14 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ten Dist No 2, Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Snead

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Sneed

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Bounty due $ 300
Stop for Hardware,
In arrest in Mil. Pris.
on Knoxville, Tenn.

Book mark: ----

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Snead

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three Hundred Dollars bounty due.
Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Ward

Pvte, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent.... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

Book mark:.....

L. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Snead

a Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Crumpton

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Reed

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Blanket, Knit accoutrements Complete

Book mark:

Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

Of. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Pleasant

Pvte., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustd. S. for one mo. to
Muster with accoutrements
complete. Confined in Mili-
tary Prison at Chattanooga
Tenn

Book mark: .....

C. Thomkins

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Snead

Lvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. Gov ordnance 34 cents.

Book mark:

W Harrison

Copyist.

(358)

L | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Snead

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty by orders from Regtl Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Snead

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 Present Dec 28/64
Knoxville for disobe-
dience of Ords & neg-
lect of duty
Jan & Feb 1865 Wood chopper

Oct 1865 Absent Sent to
Mil Prison for 30 days
for stealing Oct 26/65

Jan 1866 Absent confined
in Mil Prison Dec
25/65 at Chattanooga
Feb 1866 Retld on duty by
O. from Regl H'q. Feb
6/66

Book mark:

Blanum

(546) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Snead

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 21, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 186 5.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 1 93 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

Smead, Samuel

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING. But not as indicated i.e. 2 for confinement 0 for duty

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Snead **desiring** to **VOLUNTEER** as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of **THREE YEARS,** **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 14th day of August 1864

WITNESS: W. B. Carroll

Samuel X Snead
his mark

1st Regt U. S. C. H. Vy.
No. 10.
Samuel Snead
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
on the 14th day of August 1864
To S. C. Cavy
for 3 years
By Lt. Perry
Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.
Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, **DO CERTIFY,** that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Samuel Snead born in Duncombe Co.
in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of August 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Samuel Snead do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this Fourteenth day of August 1864,
BEFORE T. H. B. Cornell
1st Lt & Adjt.

his
Samuel X Snead
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Snead previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high

T. H. B. Cornell
1st Lt Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 26th day of September 1864.
O. P. Hargrave. Capt. 9th Ind. V. Cav.
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Snead Samuel,

Ignatius Henry

Ellenbrook.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

September 7th, 1874

Inv. Ellsbrook Vol. ~~C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of Samuel Snead, Co. L,

1st Reg't U.S.C.A. Heavy.

The Cause of Arrest, Trial &c.

from the following remarks

Muster Roll for November and Dec 64. Absent, In Prison - prisoner Knoxville Tenn

" January and February 65. Present "Sick in Quarters"

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per A.A.G.

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of ....., Co. .....,

..... Reg't .....

Knoxville Prison records report Sneed J. Sam. 1st U.S. C.H. Art'y. convt. Dec. 28th 64. by order Lt. L.H. Schenmenman, released Jany 27th no charges. Records of Regt. and G.O. Dist E. Tenn. furnish no evidence of trial.

B.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

September 7th, 187*4*

Inv. Ellubrn Vol. ~~C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of *Samuel Snead*, Co. "L",

Trial **Reg't** *US Cheavy.* *The Cause of Arrest, Trial &c &c.*

from the following Remarks.

Muster Roll for September and Oct 65. *Absent "In Military prison Chatt. Tenn"*

" November and December 65. *"Present for duty"*

J.O.K.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Per A.H.E. *Chief Clerk.*

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

Mor. reports &c. Oct. 26" 65. Samuel Snead sent to Military Prison for thirty days. for stealing Boots and Hats.

Nov-9" 65. Samuel Snead returned to duty with Co. from absent in arrest.

Nov-14" 65. Samuel Snead confined in Military for ten days for leaving camp without leave.

Nov. 22" 65 Samuel Snead returned to duty with Co from absent in confinement,

Chattanooga Prison records not on file - Record of Regt. and A. G. Dist. E. Tenn. furnish no evidence of trial.

Snead, Wilson

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5403948	26	
2	5403984	27	
3	5404135	28	
4	5404279	29	
5	5404414	30	
6	5404547	31	
7	5404694	32	
8	5404843	33	
9	5404987	34	
10	5405136	35	
11	5405265	36	
12	5405397	37	
13	5405528	38	
14	5405660	39	
15	9108452	40	
16	407345544	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A15-68740 Room

Wildlars
Esq

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Smead

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Richmond, Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 18, 1864

Where Knoxville

By whom D. W. Smead; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

J B Gage
Copyist.

S | 1 H. Artly | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Snead

Ass't, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Artly

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Mar 21, 1864.

Where born Richmond Va

Age 19 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted Feby 18, 186 4.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Blk; **hair** Blk

Complexion Blk; **height** 5 **ft.** 9½ **in.**

When mustered in Mar 21, 186 4.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W D E Maxwell

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

JAN. 10 5403948 1891 ☆

Second Div.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Snead

Corp'l, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from private to Corporal S.O. No. 13 Dept. of Va. April 1/64

Book mark:

Wm E Mawser

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Snead

Capt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. C. Bowker *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

P. Wilson Snead

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal April 1st 1864 G.O. No. 19 Hdqrs. 3d Div. 2d Corps. Recd $ from the proper date of enlistment Dec 31st 1864

Book mark:

L. E. Maurer

Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Conrad

corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Edward Conrad

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilm Snead

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for One Canteen

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

R S Shelton

Copyist.

(358)

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Spurrell

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Last payment

Contraband

Book mark: .....

Daniel

(358) *Copyist.*

C	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

William Pinard

Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop Box ...

Canteen .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Daniels

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Walton Sneed

Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Samuels

Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paulk

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willson Sprague

Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Paul C

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Snead

Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Snead

Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Snead

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Corp

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 1864 Co. Cook
May 1864 Comp. Absent
with leave since
May 29 - 64

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Snead

Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31", 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 03/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. from private per S. O. No. 13. Regtl. Hd Qrs. Apr. 1" 64.

Appointed Sergt. from Corp. per S. O. No. 38. Regtl Hd. Qrs. Apr. 16" 65.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

Smead, Wilson

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wilson Snead desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Seven years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville, Tennessee
The 18 day of February 1864

WITNESS: Jno T. Collins
Lt 1st U.S.C.A.(H)

Wilson his X Snead
mark

1st Ala. S. U. Inf. Co. H. Co. D.

No.

Wilson Snead
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
Feb. 18th 1864
By Lt. Collins
To serve 3 years
Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Artillery
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Wilson Snead born in Richmond
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty Seven years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of February 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Wilson Snead do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Wilson X Snead
Mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 18th day of Feb. 186 4
BEFORE Jno. D. Collins
Lt. 1st U. S. C. A. (H)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier..

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wilson Snead previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 1/2 *inches* high

D. N. Snead
Recruiting

Mustered into service 21st day of March 186 4

H Letcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt A.C.S.

Snyder, George C.

Co. B, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399927	26	
2	5400073	27	
3	5400220	28	
4	5400356	29	
5	5400487	30	
6	5400613	31	
7	5400756	32	
8	5400904	33	
9	5401054	34	
10	5401198	35	
11	5401246	36	
12	5401395	37	
13	5401540	38	
14	5401685	39	
15	9107890	40	
16	9108090	41	
17	40734555	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George T. Snyder

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk,

Where born Blount Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 2, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom A H Pettigrew ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George S. Snyder

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Blount Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 2, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.,

By whom A H Pettigrew; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J B Gage *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George T. Snyder

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Blount Tenn

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 2d, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft, 10 in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Dugan

Copyist.

(356d)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George T. Snyder

Private Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Ragan

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George T. Snyder

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. T. Regan Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George T. Snyder

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $70 fr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between $70 & $130 fr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

W F Rugan

Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George T. Snyder

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

W F Rugan
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George T. Snyder

Col., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Th. McMurphy
Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George T. Snyder

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

U | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George T. Snyder

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George T. Snyder

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George T. Snyder

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

M. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George T. Snyder

Corp. Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl.
S.O. 86 Dated Hd. Qrs of the
Regt. Oct. 9th 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. M. Landy Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George T. Snyder

Corp'l Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....,

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) J. M. Stanley *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George T. Snyder

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 186 6.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. McGarity
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George T. Snyder

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

NOV 1864 Recruiting

Jan 1865 Lev Book

Book mark :.....

Blanchard

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

× George T. Snyder

Corpl, Co. "B", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, MCh 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date MCh 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 57/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl Oct 9/64

× Inserted by Clerk

Book mark:

J. McFarley
Copyist.

Snyder, George G.

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Thomas Snyder desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Five years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The ~~5~~ 2nd day of February 1864

WITNESS:
Wm. Gray
Pvt. Co. H. 13th Ky Vol

G. T. Snyder
His X Mark

No. 1

Enlisted at Knoxville Tenn on the 2nd day of February 1864, for THREE YEARS.
By Capt. Wm. Gray
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn on the 2nd day of February 1864
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infty.
Henry Arnold
Adjt.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

1st U. S. C. H. Bn. Co. H. 13

15.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, George T. Snyder born in Blount County
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, George Thomas Snyder do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Ten G. T. Snyder
this Second day of February 1864 Rec't Clerk
BEFORE Maj. Pvt. U.S. Army

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Capt A D Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George T. Snyder previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Ten *inches* high

A. W. DeWegner
Recruiting

Mustered into service 29th day of Feby 1864

Sam'l M. Lytle
Capt & A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

1916

Solman Williams

Co b, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Solomon	28 Williams
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Solomon Williams

Co. C, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54019 50	26	
2	5402099	27	
3	540.2245	28	
4	5402381	29	
5	540251 0	30	
6	5402649	31	
7	5402721	32	
8	5402637	33	
9	5403679	34	
10	540321 8	35	
11	5403854	36	
12	540348 3	37	
13	5403641	38	
14	5403804	39	
15	91082279	40	
16	40734557	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Solomon

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Lebanon, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 28, 186 4.

Where Knoxville

By whom S A Durby ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died January 1, 1866, at Chattanooga, Tenn by a Pistol Shot. Finial Statements and Inventory of Effects forwarded to A.G.O. Jan. 5, 66.

J B Gage

(383*g*) Copyist.

S | 1 N. Artl | **U.S.C.T.**

William Solinman

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Artl

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born Lebanon, Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. ___ in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Tenn. Knox Co., Second Dist.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(356d) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Soloman

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Solomon

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Solomon

Pvt. , Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate $7 per month from date enrollment to April 30th/64. Due difference between $7 and $13 per month from date enrollment to April 30th/64.

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Solomon

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one canteen one Haversack

Book mark:

C. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Salomon,

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Fish for one haversack, one canteen.

Book mark:

Steele, Copyist.

(358)

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Salomon,
Pt
, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Staff for one
Cartridge one
Haversack

Book mark:

Steele
Copyist.

(358)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Soloman,

Pt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Took fr one
Canteen and one
Haversack

Book mark:

Stuck.
Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Solomon,

A, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

Copyist.

(358)

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Salomon,

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall

(358) Copyist.

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Solomon

(Pvt), Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Solomon

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Knapsack & ½ Shelter Tent.

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

(358)

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Soloman

Cpr, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: died Jan 1 '66
by a pistol shot

.....

Book mark: .....

Randolph
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Solomon

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl & May 1864 At Regl Hd Qrs Sick Hosp & Nurses

Jan 1866 Jan 1866 Chattanooga Tenn Died of a pistol shot

Book mark:

Blanisson

(546) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Solomon

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since settlement $ 62 $\frac{48}{100}$

Due soldier $ ..... $\frac{00}{100}$; due U. S. $ ..... $\frac{00}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... $\frac{00}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... $\frac{00}{100}$

Bounty paid $ ..... $\frac{00}{100}$; due $ ..... $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: Died Jan 1/66 at Chattanooga Tenn Cause Not Known

Book mark: V 121 P 134 71

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

Soloman. William

P, Co. L, 1 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Dolinian desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 9th day of Jan 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
Pvt Co. 79 Mass

William Dolinian
his X mark

1st U. S. U. S. U. S. Vol.

No. ———

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
By Capt. Lawson
Jan 9 1864

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Co. [illegible]

Discharged ——— 186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn TOWN OF Pinegrove

I, William Solomon born in Lebanon Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Six day of January 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, William Solomon do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Russville Penn William Solomon
this 26th day of Jan 1864 his X mark
BEFORE Wm Gray Pr St. J.P.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Solomon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet inches high

S. A. Duby
Recruiting

Mustered into service 27 day of Jany 1864

J. R. Lotch
Mustering Officer.
Capt & A.A.A.G.D.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wm Solomon Privats Co "C"

1st Reg't of U. S. C., A "Hy"

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec Jan 1st 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JAN 15 1866 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Omitted

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 13th 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William Solaman a Private of Captain Tim Keith Company ("C") of the First Regiment of U.S.C.A. "Hoy" VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Lebanon, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet — inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ~~Enlisted Jan 1st 64~~ Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 27th day of February, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, at _____, on the _____ ~~day of~~ _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the ~~service~~ of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of ~~the~~ State of _____, at _____, ~~on the _____ day of _____, 186 ~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee & Virginia to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died at Chattanooga Tenn January 1st 1866 By a Pistol Shot

The said William Solaman was last paid by Paymaster Lt Col Rucker to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~ TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and ~~whatever~~ other allowances are authorized to volunteer ~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 62 78/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~ _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 5th day of January, 1866

Geo H. Root, 1st Lieut
1st U.S.C.A. "Hoy"
Commanding Company "C"

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the requi ed inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Wm "Solomon Private

Late of Company "C"

1st Reg't of Ill. S, b, A "Hy"

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga

on the 1st day of January 1864.

RECEIVED-OFFICE
JUN 21 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'L

Inventory of the effects of William Soleman late a Private of Captain F M Keith Company "C" of the First Regiment of U. S. C. A. Heavy" Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 28 day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 29th day of February 1864, at Knoxville in Company "C", First Regiment of U. S. C. A. Hvy" Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Lebanon in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet — inches high Black complexion Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Chattanooga, at Tennessee on the 1st day of January 1864, by reason of a Pistol Shot

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Chattanooga Tenn

Date: January 5th 1864

Geo. L. Root 1st Lieut 1st W. S. C. A. Hvy

Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wm. Soleman Privats Co. E

1st Reg't of U. S. Co. A "Iles"

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Recd Jan 1st 1866

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that William Solaman a Private of Captain F. M. Keith Company ("C") of the First Regiment of U. S. C. A. "Hy." VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~, born in Lebanon, State of Pennsylvania, aged 18 years; 6 feet — inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 27th day of February, 186 4, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ , at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into ~~the service~~ of the United States from the Enrollment District of ~~the~~ State of , at , ~~on the day of , 186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Pennsylvania & Georgia to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died at Chattanooga Tenn January 1st 1866 By a Pistol Shot

The said William Solaman was last paid by Paymaster Lt Col Rucker to include the 31st day of October, 186 5, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~ TRAVELING to place of enrollment, ~~and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 92 78 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 186 5, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 5th day of January, 1866.

Geo. H. Root 1st Lieut
1st U. S. C. A. "Hy."
Commanding Company "C"

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1918

Souchong Henry

Co M, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5418264	26	
2	5418414	27	
3	5418565	28	
4	5418701	29	
5	5418840	30	
6	5418972	31	
7	5419102	32	
8	5419152	33	
9	5419281	34	
10	9109901	35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Cavly | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sowchong

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd H Cavly

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Knox Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 17, 1864.

Where Knoxville T

By whom Capt Travis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Feby 28th/66

L. C. Parker

(383g) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jewsing

Pvt. Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov 12 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 1864.

Where Knoxville.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $300. 00

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Mcy

(3586) Copyist.

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sinching

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller
Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Souchong

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Tully

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Touchong

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 80/100 for Cl Gent

Condemned Horsesack

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Harper.

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Souchong

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 50/100 for Garrison (equipage).

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) R. C. Hall, *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sanchez

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 80/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Harper
Copyist.

5 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sanchong

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W. H. Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Souchong

Corp'l, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apt'd. Corp'l from Private Feb'y 28. 66

Book mark:

W. W. Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Saunchong

Co. K, Co. M., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 18 46/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Feby 28 1866 (Age 29 years).

Book mark: .....

M. M. Warren

Copyist.

(361)

Southard Cornelius

Co I, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413204	26	
2	J 413357	27	
3	J 413502	28	
4	J 3976444	29	
5	J 3976776	30	
6	5413644	31	
7	J 413796	32	
8	J 413955	33	
9	J 3977732	34	
10	J 414830	35	
11	9109429	36	
12	531 - Ct. - 1865	37	
13	40734559	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 531 - Ct - 1865

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Southards

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Cherokee Co N° Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom Ed H Browne ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Sept 5th/64 See Register of deserters No 13 Returned to duty by S O 57 H'dQrs 4th Div 23d AC with loss of pay & allowances while absent & $30 Appmndon fee and to make good the time to the Govt See Register of deserters again No 15

C. C. Parker

(383g) Copyist.

8 S | 176 Ky. | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Southard

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., July 15, 1864.

Where born Cherokee Nation.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Dillon

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Southard

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since July

Book mark:

C. H. Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Southard

1st, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville, Tenn Sept 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When September 5th, 1864

Where Knoxville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Southard

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 5 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O S Hilland

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 1st Artly | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Southard

Pvt., Co. I, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Artly.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville, Tenn. Nov. 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When August 10th, 1864,

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from desertion and restored to duty by S.O. No. 97 Hdqrs. Dist. of East Tenn. and 4th Div. 23d Army Corps, with loss of all pay and allowances from August 10th to date.

over

Book mark: .....

(851) Copyist.

JAN. 10
5397676
1891

to Sept. 7th 1864 a loss
of Expenses incident to
his apprehension $30.00
and to make good
the said Lost.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Southard

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from arrest as Deserter by S.O. 97 Hdl Qrs 4th Div 23d A.C. with loss of all pay & Allowances from Aug 9th to Sept 9/64 & all expenses incurred by the Government in his apprehension and held good to make his time lost, & $30 paid for apprehending him

Book mark:

C M Hilton

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Southards

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from Arrears Desertion by S.O. #97 Hd Qrs 4th Div 23 A.C. with Stoppage of all Pay & Allowances from Aug 19/64 to Sept 7/64 and all expenses incurred by the Government in his apprehension and held good to make this time lost $30 paid for apprehending him

Book mark:

C W Fiske

Copyist.

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Southard

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted April 13th
with Gun & Accoutrements
(Complete) Haversack &
Canteen & Screw Driver &
Wrench

Co M O roll, next on
which name appears

Book mark: .....

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1st Lieut. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Southard.

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4th Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville, Tenn. April 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When April 12th, 1865.

Where Harker Ho. Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted, with Gun & accoutrements, also Knapsack, haversack & canteen.

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Southard

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Absent without
leave since Aug 16/64
Sep 1864 Sep 5/64 Knox-
ville Deserted
Nov 1864 Nov 26/64 Knox-
ville Returned from
desertion by S.O. 1097
Hd Qrs Dist E Tenn
4 Div 23 A C.

Mch 1865 Detailed for
pioneer
Apl 1865 Apl 12 Carter
Co. Tenn Deserted

Book mark:

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Southard

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due for Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account: Never settled

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 84 37/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 29" 1864

Returned to duty by S. O

97 Hd Qrs 4 Div 23 A C with

loss of pay & allowances

while absent (from Aug. 19" to Sept

7"/64) & to forfeit & retain from

pay to effect Sept. 7"/64. Absented

(over)

Book mark: 531 C. 9/1865

O B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 7 C!
5414830
1961

again April 12" 1865

A. 1. Hy Arty. | Ufc T.

Cornelius Southard.

_____, Co. I, 1 Reg't Ufc Hy Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 531. C. T. 1885.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 20", *1885*.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

A. M. Muzzy.

Copyist.

(4376)

Southard, Cornelius

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cornelius Southards desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Ninety years and ~~months~~ of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Burnsville

The 4th day of July 186 4

WITNESS: Ed H Browne
Capt 1st U.S.C.A.(H)

Cornelius his X mark Southards

1st U.S.C.A. Co. B.

Cornelius Southards
Volunteered at Burnsville
on the 4th day of July 186 4
By Capt H Browne
Final Regiment of U. S. Colored Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

8.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Rhea Co

I, Cornelius Southards born in Cherokee

in the State of North Carolina aged twenty-four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 26th day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Cornelius Southards do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rhea Co Tenn

this 6th day of July 1864 } Cornelius his X Southards mark

BEFORE Edw Brewer Capt 1st U.S.C.A. (AH)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Cornelius Southards previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes.* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high.

Edw Brewer

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 15th day of July 1864

J. M. Fletcher

Capt & A.C.M

Mustering Officer.

1920

Southard Isaac

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 1320 0	26	
2	54 1335 3	27	
3	54 1349 4	28	
4	54 1364 3	29	
5	54 1379 5	30	
6	54 1395 3	31	
7	54 1397 7 20	32	
8	54 1482 8	33	
9	91094 25	34	
10	3764-L6-1888	35	
11	40734560	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3764=6(EB)88.

See also

R.P. 333807.

£1483 1 7 8 0. mmi

A.4. 1906138

R. V. Bayliss

Esq.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Southards

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Cherokee Co No Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom Ed H Browne ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: See Register of Deserters No 18

C C Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Southard

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 15, 1864.

Where born Cherokee Nation

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 3764-C(E.B.)88

S M Hilland

(356d) *Copyist.*

1	1 H. Art'y.	**U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Sutherland

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15th July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Southard

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Hilton

(358) *Copyist.*

of S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Southard

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Retain pay for Clothing overdrawn $13.50 and Servt Driver

Book mark:

O S Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

95 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Isaac Southards

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E W Hilton

Copyist.

(358)

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Southard

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted April 13th with Gun & Accoutrements (complete) Knapsack & Canteen & Strap — Drum & Drummer

Co M O roll, next on which name appears

Book mark:.....

Emcos

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Artr | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Southard

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artr.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Louisville, Ky. April 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When April 12th, 1865.

Where Carter Co. Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted with Gun &
accoutrements; also Knapsack,
haversack & Canteen

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyrt.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Southard

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1865 Apl 12 Carter Co
Tenn Deserted

Book mark:

Blanchard

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Southard

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, "Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to "Aug. 31", 1864.

Clothing account: Never settled

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 99 13/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted April 12" 1865 on Pulaski Pike

Book mark: 3764 C. 1888 June 4th 1888.

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

(361)

S. | 1. hýart | U.S.C.

Isaac Southardo

, Co. I, 1. Reg't U.S.C. hýart

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3764. C. 1888.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 3, 1888.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

(437*b*)

Hogh

Copyist.

Southards Isaac

P, Co. S, 1 Regt U.S.C.T. H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Prisoners of War Records /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Southards desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am twenty years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age;

that I have never been discharged ~~from~~ the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville

The 6th day of July 186 4

WITNESS: Ed H Browne
Capt 1st U. S. C. A. (H)

Isaac his x Southards
mark

Isaac Southards
Co. "B" 1st Regt U. S. C. Cav.
Volunteered at Louisville
July 6th 1864
By Ed H Browne Capt 1st U.S.C.Cav
Asst Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
Discharged ____ 186
____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
____ 186

9

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Isaac Southards born in Cherokee

in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 6th day of July. 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Isaac Southards do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville

this Sixth day of July 1864. } his Isaac × Southards mark

BEFORE Ed. H. Browne Capt 1st U.S.C.A.(A)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cowan

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Southards previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Ed. H. Browne

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 15th day of July 1864

E. M. Lotcher

Mustering Officer.

Capt & A.C.M.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. .....

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
Southards Isaac	Pt	1	USCHA	I	

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.

Captured at ....., 186 ; brought from ....., and

confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , No record subsequent to April 12 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....

Where he died ....., 186 ; of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at ....., 186 .

Asst Q Case with ppo to Powers thro Gutter June 13 88 JWP C. 12, 88

3764-C-1888.

3—287

[OVER.]

Southard Isaac M.

Co b, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

2nd Lieutenant	2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397312	26	
2	5402830	27	
3	540297 3	28	
4	5403113	29	
5	54113252	30	
6	5403389	31	
7	5403526	32	
8	5403648	33	
9	943637 4	34	
10	4289603	35	
11	4289615	36	
12	4298049 2	37	
13	429806 3	38	
14	42980472	39	
15	42980480	40	
16	4299601	41	
17	4073456 1	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Hershaws Indpd, Ill. Batty.

S 1778 006 02 nirvelin
D. 2991799 And wd
A.4. 1892614
90 Mrm 112734 3/16/14 DHS
Dof D 9-30-15 N.V.

W. L. Lyles
Esq

S Vol Hary Dist T

Isaac M Southard

2 Lt, Co. ....., 1 Reg't Md Col'd Hardy

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lieut

Date of appointment July 2 1865

Remarks: Appointed from Private
Kenshaws Battery Md
Lt A by the President
Mustered in Co 6 by
Capt Hargrave

Forest

(384) *Copyist*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac W. Southard.

2 Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 Dty Army | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac M. Southard

2 Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Dty Army

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., Apl 20, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mch 14, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 14, 1865.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2d Lieut. Co. C. by Adj't Genl Thomas, vice Butler discharged - Appt. bears date Feb. 27. '65 - Appointed from Sergt. Maj. 2d Ind. Dept. Batty -

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney

(336) Copyist.

S 1/4 Arty U.S.C.T

S. M. Southard

2 Lieutenant, 1 Regt. U.S.C.A.H.

Return

of the 4th Division, Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated Greenville, Tenn

June 13, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Greenville, Tenn

Remarks:

Assigned to duty as A.A.G. A.G. by G.O. No. 9, C.S. these Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

D. T. Taylor

(546) *Copyist.*

1 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac W. Southard

2 Lt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

S / A. arty / U.S.C.T.

Isaac M. Southard

2 Lieut. / Regt. U.S.C.A.H.

Return

of the 4th Division, Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated Greenville, Tennessee

July, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Greenville, Tennessee

Remarks: A. A. A. G.

Assigned to duty as

A. D. A. G. Prov. D. Nw.

9 Head, Qrs. 4th D.

20 C.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(546) Copyist.

S | 1 | 4th Cavly | U.S.C.T.

Isaac M. Southard

2d Lt. 1 Regt. U.S.C. A Hy

Return

of the 1st Separate Brigade, District of East Tennessee, Department of Tennessee,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Greenville, Tenn

August, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Greenville, Tenn.

Remarks: Assigned to duty per

G.O. #2, 1st Sepl. Brig. D.E.T.

Book mark:

J. J. Maguire

(548) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac W. Southard,

2 Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned duty
per G.O. No. 2 Hd. Qrs.
1st Brig. D.E.T.
July 5th 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

1. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac M. Southard

2 Lt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Released from duty as a.a.d.c. per S.O. 213, A.G.O. 2nd D.E.T. Sept 27/65 and extra pay due as a.a.dc. for the months of Aug + Sept 1865.

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

Isaac M. Southard

2d Lt. 1st Regt. U.S.C. Art.

Return

of the District of East Tennessee, Department of Tennessee,

for the month of November, 1865,

dated Chattanooga, Tenn

Dec. 4, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Chattanooga, Tenn

Remarks: A.D.C. Dist. of East Tenn

Book mark:

J.J. Magruder

Copyist.

(546)

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac M. Southard

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On L. C. as N. D. C
per G. O. 83 dated Vol 2nd
D. E. I. Nov 4/65

.....

Book mark: .....

Randolph
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac M. Southard

2d Lt & A.D.C, 1 Regt U.S.C.A. Heavy

Return

of the District of East Tennessee, Department of Tennessee,

for the month of December, 1865,

dated Chattanooga, Tenn

Dec. 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Chattanooga, Tenn

Remarks: A.D.C, Dist of East Tenn

Book mark:

D F Maguire

(546) Copyist.

S | 1 H. art. | U.S.C.T

Isaac M. Southard

2d Lt. 1 Regt. U.S.C.A.H

Return

of the District of East Tennessee, Department of Tennessee,

for the month of January, 1866,

dated Chattanooga Tenn

Feb. 7, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Chattanooga Tenn.

Remarks: A.D.C. Dist. of E. Tenn, & 1st Sept. Brig. Dept. of Tenn

Book mark:

D.F. Maguire
Copyist.

(546)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac M. Southard

2 Lt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On D.O. as A.D.C. per G.O. 83 dated Hd Qrs D. E. T. Nov 4/65

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

S 11 H. Art USC.S

I. M. Southard

Lieut. 1 Regt. U.S.C. Hy Art.

Return

of the Department of Tennessee,

for the month of February, 1866,

dated Memphis, Tenn

March, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Chattanooga, Tenn

Remarks: Aid-de-Camp.

Book mark:

D. Maguire

(546) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac M. Southard

2d Lt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1865 Present
Apl to July 1865 Absent on
Detchd Service by virtue
S.O. or G.O. No 9 dated
Hd qrs. Dept Army of
Cumberland Greenville
Tenn Apl 28/65
Aug 1865 Absent Detchd
Duty No order
Sep & Oct 1865 Present
Nov 1865 to Feb 1866 Present
on Special duty at Hd
Qrs Dept E. T. G.O. No 65
Nov 4 - 65

Book mark:

(546) B. Harrison Copyist.

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac M. Southard

2 Lieut Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Originally enrolled Oct. 22/62 at Ottawa Ills. as Pvt Henshaw's Battly. Pvt until Feb 27/65 when appointed 2d Lt Co "C", 1st Us. "C" A[rt] Extra pay due 24 as adc on Maj (over)

Book mark:

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 10 1891 ☆ 5403648 ☆ 1891

Genl's Comd'g Brig staff
for month of Mar. '66

Southard. Isaac M.

2 Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S.H.A.

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1 1 1	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Hd Qrs. 1st Brig. 4th Div. 9th A.C.
Guenilla Miss. Apl 28th

Special Orders
No. 23

Ordering Lieut J.M. Southard
C.C. 1st Miss. Cav. to report
at Division Hd Qrs.

Head Quarters 1st Brig. 4th Div. D. C
Greenville Tenn April 28th 1865

Special Orders
No 23

" " " In pursuance of Orders from Head Quarters 4th Division D. C. Lieut Isaac Southard 1st U.S.C.A.(H) will report at Head Quarters 4th Division D. C. at 8 O'clock this A.M.

By Command of
Col C. H. Hawley
Jno Hutchinson
Lieut and A.A.A.G.

I. Southard
Lieut U.S.C.A.(H)

Hd. Qrs. 2 Cd,
April 23/65.

Genl. C. Hoy.

Announces Lt Southard
acctly,

1 V.R.C. Hy. Atty

Head Quarters 4th Div. Dept. of the Cumb'd
Greenville Tenn April 28th 1865

General Orders
No. 9.

1st Lt Israel M Southard 1st U.S. Cl.
Art. (Heavy) is announced as Act. Asst. Adjt. General
at these Head Quarters.

His will be respected
and obeyed accordingly.

By Command of
Brig Gen. D Tillson
M. D Leane
Capt and A.A.G.

Isaac M Southard

1st M.S.C.A. Atty

RECEIVED
1865
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Head Quarters 4th Div. D. C.
Greenville Tenn. April 28th 1865.

General Order
No 9

H. Lieut Isaac M. Southard 1st U. S. Cav
is announced as Act. Asst. Adjt. General at these
Head Quarters
Hee will be respected & obeyed accordingly

By Command of
Brig. Gen Tillson
(Sd) W. H. Deane
Capt & A. A. G.

Official
W. H. Deane
Capt & A. A. G.

~~S-265-DC 1865.~~

Head Qrs 4th Div. D of C.
Greenville Tenn May 9th 65

S224-DC-1865

Southard Isaac N.
2d Lt. 1st U.S.C.A. H.
A.A.G.S.

Applies for a Leave of
S.O. No 128 Par 5 Dept of Ohio May 6 65
absence for 30 days
to visit his home in New-
Jersey. Encloses a furlough
as an enlisted man of
which he has not had
an opportunity to avail
himself.

(One Enclosure)

Head Quarters 4th Div. D. C.
Greenville Tenn May 9th 1865

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

Davis Tillson
Brig. Gen. Vols.
Comdg. Div.

Rec'd May 9th 1865

Rec'd. D.C. May 11th

Hd. Qrs. 4th Div. D.C.
Greenville Tenn May 9th 1865.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

Geo. Stoneman
Maj. Gen. Comdg. U.S.V.

20 days

Head Qrs 4th Div. Dept Tenn Cumb'd
Greenville Tenn May 9th 1865

Brig. Gen. A. D. Whipple
Apt. adjt. Gen'l Chief of Staff
Dept. of the Cumberland;

General;

I have the honor to apply for a "Leave of absence" to visit my home in New Jersey - for (30) thirty days. I have been in the army for over three years, during which time I have not had permission to visit my home.

Enclosed please find a furlough as an enlisted man, of which I never had a chance to avail myself, as I have been in the field since its reception, and could not leave my command,

Sam General,

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt.
Isaac M. Southard
2nd Lieut. 1st U. S. C. A. (Hy)
A. a. a. G.

Lowland Search

2 Lt. C. Ingena

Mail

IANCE.

I, Isaac W. Southard, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So HELP ME GOD.

Subscribed and Sworn at Knoxville Tenn.

on this 20th *day of* April 1865.

before me

Capt. U.S.V.V.A.D.C.
4th Div. 9th C.C.

Mustering Officer.

Isaac W. Southard
2nd Lieut. Co. "C"
1st U.S.V.C. Art. Ky

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Sanford, Isaac M
(Name.)

Co [redacted] 1 Ill C H A
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

The above named
joined for duty Mch 14 65
M I A 4/20 to date Mch 14. 65
as 2d Lt Co C 1 Ill C H A
M.O. Muth Co Mch 21. 66 as
2d Lt

Adams
A.G.O.

9/15
9-30-15.

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. July 16-15—10,000.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

D

1st Ind.

War Dept., A.G.O., Sept. 30, 1915-- To the Governor, Soldiers' Home, Los Angeles County, California.

The records of this office show that Isaac M. Southard, Henshaw's Independent Battery, Illinois Light Artillery, was mustered into service December 3, 1862, and was honorably discharged March 14, 1865, as a private. The records also show that this soldier was mustered into service to date March 14, 1865, as 2d lieutenant, Company C, 1st U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery, and was honorably discharged as such March 31, 1866.

H. P McCain
The Adjutant General.

0

HARVARD

1942

Southard Jack

Co H, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54110135	26	
2	54114491	27	
3	54116335	28	
4	54117886	29	
5	54119429	30	
6	54120722	31	
7	54122210	32	
8	54123500	33	
9	54124889	34	
10	54126233	35	
11	54127553	36	
12	54128800	37	
13	54130100	38	
14	91092553	39	
15	40734562	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1413402 P O A G
S 1414808 P.O. M & M

W L Glass
Eye

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Suthard

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 14 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Rvan Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 6 , 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. E. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S' | I. H. Artly | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Sutherd

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Artly

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn June 17, 1864.

Where born Roan Co Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in June 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tennessee 2. Dist

Company to which assigned "H"

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno Wynn

(356*d*) Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Southerd

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

5 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Southard

Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

5 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Southerd

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $0.85 to be stopped
from his pay for one
Canteen and Haversack lost

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

5 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Southard

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops $0.85 for one Canteen & one Haversack Lost

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Southard*

Jas., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Joined Co. H 1st U.S. A.
Transferred to Co. K 1st U.S. A.
1865.

* Last name as Southard in present column and on another roll.

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

I. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Sandiford

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop $0.85 for
canteen and
Knapsack lost.

.....

Book mark: .....

A. Williamson

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Southard

Sn', Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop $1.65 for

one Hamestrack lost.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(358) Wheaton Copyist.

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Southard

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $0.65 cts for One Haversack lost.

Book mark :

(358) Williams *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt. Isaac Goodhard

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sloth $0.65 for Haversack lost.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Southard

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parkin

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Southard

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parkin

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Southard*

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 absent detailed
Teamster Regt Hd
Qrs Dec 16/64
Jan 1865 Teamster
June 1865 driving team
Somewhere

Aug 1865 driving team for
Capt Marshal

Dec 1865 Absent with leave

Feb 1866 Driving Team
at Post

*Name appears also as
John Southard

Book mark:

B Larsen

 Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Southard

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 42/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop $0.08 for wipers lost

Book mark :

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Southard, Jack

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack Southern desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 9th day of June 1864

WITNESS: Capt A B Charles
1st Lt U S C A (8th)

Jack Southern
his + mark

Co. D.
1st Regt U. S. C. Hy. Art. No. 1, 8th Corps
Jack Southern
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
9th June 1864
By Capt A B Charles
1st Lt U S C Hy Art
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Art / Heavy
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

10.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Jack Southard born in Roane Co

in the State of Tennessee aged eighteen years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 17th day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Jack Southard do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Jack Southard
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 17th day of June 1864
BEFORE Capt. G. B. Charles A.A.G.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jack Southard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dk *eyes,* Bk *hair,* Bk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 2 *inches* high

G. B. Charles
Capt. & A.A.G. *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864

O. P. Hargraves Capt. 91st Ind Vol Infy Actg
Mustering Officer.

1923

Southard John

Co K, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5411333	26	
2	5411491	27	
3	5411632	28	
4	5411783	29	
5	5411927	30	
6	5412070	31	
7	5412209	32	
8	5412349	33	
9	5412488	34	
10	5412622	35	
11	5412752	36	
12	5412879	37	
13	5413011	38	
14	9109250	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

QMG Hastone 10-15-37 cmh

a g 201 Sutherl. John 1-2-38

Wlyles
Ext

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Suthard

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Roan Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 2d , 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

John Suthard

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., June 17, 1864.

Where born Roane Co., Tenn.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in May 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2nd Dist

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Nelson

(356d) Examiner. ~~Copyist.~~

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Sutherd

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. June 30, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J. McHarmon

(358) *Copyist.*

5 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Southerd

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Southard

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Southard

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

_____

_____, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Solon Southard

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. P. Stearns

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Southward

Pvt; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $0.65 for one Haversack lost.

Book mark :

(358) J. B. Lindsay *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Southard

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1st 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $30.65 cts for Clothing

Book mark:

J. Stearns

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Southard

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slept $ 0.63 Pd

Hand Recrs Capt.

Book mark:

(358) J. D. Shearer *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Southard

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent with leave
due US for Transportation
$1.20 cts

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Southard

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Southard

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 20/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop $6.26 for wipers and cone wrench lost

Book mark: O 7 P 205-68

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Southard, John

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Southern desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am twenty five years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 28 day of May 1864

WITNESS: Capt J B Brooks
1st U.S.C.A. (H.A.)

John Southern
his + mark

1st U. S. C. H. A.
No. 11.
John Southern
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
May 28 1864
By Capt J B Brooks
1st U.S.C.H.A.
Regiment of U. S. ~~Colored Infantry.~~ Art'y (Heavy)

enlisted _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, John Southern born in Roane Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty five years,

and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty eighth day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, John Southern do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John Southern
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Knoxville Tenn

this 28th day of May 1864

BEFORE Capt D.B. Charles
1st U.S.C.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Southern previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high

D.B. Charles
Capt & *Recruiting* Officer

Mustered into service 17th day of May 1864

W.T. Thorgrave Capt. 91st Ind. Inft'y & A.A.A.G.
Mustering Officer.

1924

Southard Scott

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413198	26	
2	5413351	27	
3	5413503	28	
4	5397645	29	
5	5397675	30	
6	5413645	31	
7	5413797	32	
8	5413954	33	
9	5397731	34	
10	5414827	35	
11	9109423	36	
12	496 Inf. 1885	37	
13	40734563	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 496-Inf-1885

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Southards

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Bertie Co No Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom Ed F Browne ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Sept 5 1864
See Register of Deserters
No 14 Returned to duty by
S O 57 Hdqrs 4th Div 23d A.C.
with Stoppg of all pay and
allowances while absent and
$30 apprehension for and to
make good the time to the Govt
See Register of Deserters again No 18

C. C. Parker

(383g) Copyist.

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

E. H. Southard

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 15, 1864.

Where born Bath Me.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in July 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn 2 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Hilton

(356d) Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Southard

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15th July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since July.

Book mark:

O. G. Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Southard

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 5th 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

S W Hilland

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Southard.

Sgt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville, Tenn Sept 30, 186 4.

Deserted:

When September 5th, 186 4.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851) Copyist.

C. | 1st Tenn | **U.S.C.T.**

Cook Southern

Tenn., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st Tenn.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville Tenn Nov 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When August 10th, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from desertion & restored to duty by S.O. No 9, Head Qrs, Distr East Tenn and 4th Div 23d Army Corps, with loss of all pay and allowances from Aug 19th 64 to Sept 7th 64, and loss of Expenses am'

over

Book mark: .....

A Spring-gunsh

(351) **Copyist.**

JAN. 10
5397675
1891

incident to his apprehension
($30.00) and to make
good the time lost.

S	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Sam'l Southards

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from arrest as deserter by S.O. 97 Hd Qrs 4th Div 25th A. C. with Stoppage of all pay & allowances from Aug 19 & Sept 7/64 & all expenses incurred by the Government in his apprehension And held good to make his time lost, $30 paid for apprehending him

Book mark:

S W Fillon

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Southard

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from Arrest as Deserter by S.O. # 77 Hd Qrs 4th Div 23 A.C. with Stoppage of all Pay & Allowances from Aug 19/64 to Sept 7/64 and all expenses incurred by the Government in his apprehension and held good to make His time Lord $ 30 paid for apprehending him

Book mark:

S W Hilton

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Southard

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted April 13th
with Gun & Accoutrements (Complete)
Haversack & Canteen & Screwdriver
& Carrier

Co M O roll, next on
which name appears.

Book mark:.....

(358) Examined Copyist.

L. | 1. Lt. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Southard.

Tenn., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville T. April 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When April 12th, 1865.

Where Carter Co. Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted with Gun & accoutrements, also Knapsack, haversack & canteen.

Book mark: .....

(851) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Southard

Pvt, Co. S, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Absent without
Leave since Aug 16/64
Sep 1864 Sep 5/64 Knox-
ville Deserted
Nov 1864 Nov 26/64 Knox-
ville Returned From
desertion by S.O. No 97
Hdqrs Dist E Tenn
4 Div. 23 A.C.
On duty Co Clerk
Mch 1865 Detailed Ser-
Pioneer
Apl 1865 Apl 12 Carter Co
Tenn Deserted

Book mark:

Blanton

Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Southard

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due Jan Existent, 186 .

Clothing account: Never settled.

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 93 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 22" 1864
(over)
xx Returned to duty by S. O
97 4d 2rs + clr 23 a Co mth
stoppage f pay and allowances
* 30 mths absent from Aug. 19" 64
Sept. 7" 64. date f order took
effect Sept. 7" 64 Deserted again
(over)

Book mark: 496 C.T. 1885

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 12
5414827
1965

April 6"/65

+ As it appears on Roll

S. 1st Fly Acty. Vfc T.

Scott Southard.

, Co. I, 1 Reg't W.C. Fly Acty

NOTATION.

Book mark: 496. C. T. 1885.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 24th, *1885*.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

A. M. Muzzy.

(4376) *Copyist.*

Southards. Scott

....., Co D, 1 Reg't W.Va.

1 Enclosures.

See Comdm. Southard

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Scott Southards desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am minutem years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Harrodsburg

The 8th day of July 186 4

WITNESS: E. A. F. Browne
Capt 5th U. S. C. A. (H.)

Scott his + mark Southards

1st Regt U. S. C. H. A.
No. 13.
Scott Southards
Enrolled at Harrodsburg
on the 8th
By E. A. F. Browne
Capt 5th U. S. C. H. A.
Enrolling Officer

Discharged _____ 186

Reg't of _____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

Enl. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Connecticut TOWN OF Norwalk

I, Scott Southards born in Bertie County

in the State of North Carolina aged minutem years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this sixth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Scott Southards do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Norwalk } his Scott X Southards
this 6th day of July 1864 } Mark
BEFORE Ed F Brown
Capt & A.C.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Scott Southards previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* four *inches* high.

Ed F Brown
Capt & *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 15th day of July 186 4.

N. Lothrop
Mustering Officer.
Capt & A.C.M.

1925

Southerland Isaac

Co I, 1 U.S.Col'd,H.Art'y.

Private —

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Lee-Southard	28	Isaac
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Spencer, John

Co. K 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5414946	26	
2	541506	27	
3	541528	28	
4	541535	29	
5	541539	30	
6	541560	31	
7	541517	32	
8	541564	33	
9	541609	34	
10	541625	35	
11	541638	36	
12	541656	37	
13	91095559	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-903906 Pleadings
01092515 P.O. a/c
S1182346 - Copy
01699515 Amend.

W. H. Gilars
Esq

K | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Spencer

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom E B Bigelow; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Spencer.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Aug 11, 1864.

Where born Nelson, Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted July 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox Co Tenn-
ez see Enrollment
Dist No 2.

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson

(356d) Copyist.

I. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Spencer,

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P C. Dickerson

(358) Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Spencer,

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. C. Dickerson.

(858) Copyist.

I. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Spencer.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Pr Pants 1 Pr Drawers. 1 Pr Bootees. 1 Pr Stockings. Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(358) **Copyist.**

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Spencer

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one
1 pr Pants 1 Pr Drawers
1 Pr Bootees 1 Pr Stockings,
Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(858) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Spencer

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Spencer

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks Stoppage for 1 Haversack 60¢

Book mark:

S. P. York

(858) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Spencer

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Spencer

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Spicer

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. H. Collins

(358) Copyist.

C.	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

John Spencer

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital Stop pay for the hammock lost. 2d. mist bounty due.

Book mark:

W. Collins

(858) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Spencer

pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn. Mch 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 30 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stop pay for knapsack 65¢.

Book mark: .....

J W Collins

(361) *Copyist.*

Spencer, John

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't N. S. C. H. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Gorman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Augusta

The 29th day of July 1864

WITNESS:
J. Pelton

John × Gorman
mark

Co. A
1st U. S. C. H. A.
Regt.
No. 15

Volunteered at Augusta Me
By Capt. E. P. Burgess
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry. 1864

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, John Spencer born in Nelson Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 29th day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Spencer do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville his John X Spencer

this 29th day of July 186 4 mark

Before { E. A. B. Lovell Lieut & Adjt 9th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt W. Cumming

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Spencer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is five *feet* eleven *inches* high

E. B. Bigelow

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 30th day of August 1864

Th. P. Hargrave Capt. 9th U.S.C.T. & A.C.M.

Mustering Officer.

1927

Squire John

Co. B, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397435	26	
2	540-0755	27	
3	5400903	28	
4	5401053	29	
5	5401204	30	
6	5401352	31	
7	5401496	32	
8	5401635	33	
9	5401780	34	
10	9107937	35	
11	9108086	36	
12	40734564	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Squire

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Northampton, N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 1, 1865.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Sergt. W. G. Ross; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in as a Recruit

Jany. 3, 1865

(383g) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Squire

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Northampton, N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 1, 1865.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom {Wes. Ross, 21st Ohio Battery ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in as a Recruit Jany. 3/65

(383g)

J. O. Gage

Copyist.

S | 1 | N.C. | U.S.C.T.

John Squire

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd N.C. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Jan 3, 1865.

Where born Northampton N.C.

Age 23 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted Jan 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black, **height** 5 **ft.** 9 **in.**

When mustered in Jan 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ ——100; **due $** 300/100

Where credited ——

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks: ——

——

——

Book mark: ——

S W Forrest

(339) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Squire

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit Jan. 3/65

Book mark:

Wm. Ou Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Squires

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit Jany 3/65.

Book mark:

J Hammond
Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Squire

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. M. Murphy
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Squire

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop. for ---- *

Sight 35¢ - Total 35¢

.....

.....

.....

* Roll torn.

Book mark: .....

M. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Squire

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for Breach

Sight 30 days

$200 Bounty due

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. M. Tarley

Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Squire

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $ 2 00 Bounty due

Book mark:

J. M. Tuisly Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Squire

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb'y, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stab for 1 Haversack 65-¢

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Family *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Squire

Ent, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Jan'y Knox-
ville Enlisted,
Feb 1865 Wood Chopper up
Country
Mar 1865 Absent sick in
Hosp Knoxville Tenn
Apl 1865 Absent
May & June 1865 Absent sick
in Hosp Greenville
Tenn

Book mark:

P Sarsum

(546) Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

John Squire

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn May 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 02/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for 1 Haversack 60 cts

Book mark: .....

---

(361) G. M. Tarbell
Copyist.

1928

Hackley, William

Co K, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397418	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1 / 16a **U.S.C.T.**

William Stackley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd 16a Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Dec 30, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Dec 17, 1864

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Credited to Memphis Tenn Shelby Co Corporal not known

Mr Forrest order Co

~~Book mark~~:

S W Forrest

Copyist.

1924

Hayden, Alexander

Co K, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399940	26	
2	5400082	27	
3	5400228	28	
4	5400362	29	
5	5401796	30	
6	S-16-CT-1871.	31	
7	9107904	32	
8	9108100	33	
9	407345566	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: S.16, V.9-CT-71

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Staples

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Knox Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 8 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J. W. Kerr ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Staples

_____, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Knox Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 8, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom J. W. Kerr ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing since the 18th day of August, 1864, when they was in a Fight with a party under Capt. O. M. Gross near Athens, Tenn.

J B Gage

Copyist.

(383*o*)

S | 1 H Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Staples

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Knox Tenn

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 8th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

W R Pagan Capt.

(356d)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Staples

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Regan

Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Staples

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Pagan
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Staples

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action since Aug 18, 1864. Paid $7.00 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between $7.00 & $13.00 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

W F Hagen

Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Staples

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch & Apl 1864 Absent sick
in Gen Hosp Knoxville
Tenn

Mch 1865 Absent in arrest
(Pvt.)

Book mark:

Blanchard

(546) **Copyist.**

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Stakes

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn Mch 3, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since, $ 31 14/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Missing in action since Aug 18/64 Pd $7 per Month from enrolment to Apr. 30/64 Due difference between $13.00 per Month from enrollment to Apr 30/64

Book mark: 376 U.S. C.T. 71. Vol 14 P. 454 70

J. M. Stanley
Copyist.

S. | 1. hy art. | U.S.C.

Alexander Staples

....., Co. B, 1. Reg't U.S.C. hy art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 267887. R. & P.

~~with S. 16 C.T. 1871.~~

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, January 20, 1891.

It has this day (January 20, 1890,) been determined by this Department from evidence furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury that: He was mustered out with the Company March 31, 1866, and paid to include April 4, 1866.

Keogh

(440) Copyist.

Staples, Alexander

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Staples desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knowlton Town
The 8th day of February 186 4

A Staples
his X mark

WITNESS:
Phil Gray
1st Lt. 75th Regt

1st N. S. C. A. No. 19.

No. 4

Volunteered at Knowlton Town
Quebec, P.Q. 186 4

Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Heavy Artillery

Discharged 186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF. TOWN OF

I, Alexander Staples born in Perry Co
in the State of Genesee aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Alexander Staples do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

A. Staples
His X Mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pennyrile
this Eighth day of February 1864
BEFORE Philo Gray Jr. Lt. 79 N.Y.V.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alexander Staples previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high

Geo. M. Kerr
Recruiting

Mustered into service 20 day of February 1864

J. M. Letcher
Capt. & A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

1930

Stanley Alexander

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5402958	26	
2	5402003	27	
3	5402155	28	
4	5402293	29	
5	5402452	30	
6	5402551	31	
7	5402694	32	
8	5402840	33	
9	5403085	34	
10	5403224	35	
11	5403360	36	
12	5403489	37	
13	5403618	38	
14	5403950	39	
15	6108237	40	
16	40734565	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Staples

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Roan Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 19, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom S. A Durby ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal by virtue of S. O. No. Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.H.A., April 1, 1864

J B Gage

(383g) Copyist.

S | 1 N. Carly | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Staples

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Carly

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn. Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born Knox, Tenn.

Age 28 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 19, **1864.**

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion yellow; **height** 5 **ft.** 9 **in.**

When mustered in Feb. 27, **1864.**

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Where credited Tenn, Knox. Co, Second Dist.

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alex. Staples

Corpl., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Private to Corpl. by virtue of S.O. No. 93 Regtl. Hd. Trs. April 1st/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Staples

Corpl., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. N. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alex Staples

Corpl., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7. per month from date of enrollment to Apr. 30th/64. Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date enrollment to Apl. 30th/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Staples

Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Stables,

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuck,

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Hanks

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanks, Copyist.

(358)

1. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Stokes,

Cook, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp Knoxville Tenn.

Book mark:

Steele,
Copyist.

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hughes,

D.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl per S.O. No. 148 Dept. of Va. Auth. May 22/65.

Book mark:

Steele

(358) Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Staples.

D.L., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele,

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Staples

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Staples

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop to amt of $2.30 for transport'n furnished by J. H. Jarvis Bvt Col & Chf Q.M. D.E.T.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

1. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Staples

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one piece Shelter tent

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Staples

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Absent on detached
Service recruiting
For Regt
Sept 1864 Aug 18 Near Post
Oak Spring Tenn
Missing in action

Book mark:

Blanchard

(546) *Copyist.*

1. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Staples

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 47/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one piece shelter tent # 40

Book mark :

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

Staples, Alexander

....., Co. L, ... 1 ..... Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

..... 1 ..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Staples desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty-eight years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 19th day of Feb'y 186 4

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
Pvt. 79th U.S.C.T.

Alexander Staples
his X mark

1st U. S. C. H. Art. Co. 12

No.

Alexander Staples
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
February 19th 186 4
To serve 1 Year
Entitled to $ [redacted]

By [redacted]

Discharged ——— 186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Alexander Staples born in Roan Co

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty-eight years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this nineteenth day of February 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Alexander Staples
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 19th day of Feb. 186 4

BEFORE Smith Murray Capt. 2d U.S. Col'd Inf'y

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alexander Staples previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue *eyes,* blue *hair,* yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

S. A. Dudley
Recruiting

Mustered into service 24 day of Feby 186 4

J. M. Letcher
Capt 2d U.S.C.I.

Mustering Officer.

1931

Staples, Bartley

Co. L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54019557	26	
2	54052015	27	
3	54032279	28	
4	54039993	29	
5	91082236	30	
6	40734567	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

$2484 3/7 P.O.M.M.
A. 2517992 Powell

W. Lydiard Esq

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Barclay Staples

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington Va

Occupation Blksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 19, 1864

Where Knoxville

By whom S. A Durby; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Small Pox June 23 at Regimental Hospital Finial statements made out and sent to A. G. O. June 24, 1864. Personal effects no Destroyed by order of the Surg.

J B Gage

(383g) Copyist.

S | 1. H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Bartley Staples

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born Washington, Va.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Feb 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Tenn, Knox. Co., Second Dist.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(356d) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bartly Staples

Artificer, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bartley Staples

Artifr, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of Small Pox June 23d 1864 at Regimental Hospital.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Hamblen

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bartly Staples

Artif., Co. C., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 June 25/64 Knox-
ville Died of Smallpox in Regt Hospl

Book mark:

Blanchard

(546) Copyist.

1. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bartly Staples

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since settlement $ 15 20/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Died June 23/64 at Knoxville Tenn Quail Pr.

Book mark: 2796.1878-V48-P165-69

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

Staples, Bartley

Sgt; Co. L, 1 Reg't S. C. H. A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bartley Staples desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty Six years and — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 19th day of February 186 4

WITNESS:
Mc Gray
Pvt. 7 Tenn V

Bartley his ✕ Staples
Mark

1st M. S. A. M. Tenn. Vol. Inf.
—
No.
Bartley Staples
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
February 19th 1864
By Capt. Gray
1—

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Company [illegible]

Discharged _____ 186

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____

13.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Bartley Staples born in Washington
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty Six years,
and by occupation a Black Smith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this nineteenth day of February 186 4
to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S.; approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Bartley Staples do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 19th day of Feb 186 4 } Bartley his X Staples mark
BEFORE Wm Gray Pvt. 7 Tenn

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Barty Staples previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

S. A. Derby Recruiting
Mustered into service 27 day of Feby. 186 4
Mustering Officer.
J. H. Lucas
Capt & A.A.G.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the—— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sandy Staples

Late of Company C

1 *Reg't of* U S C Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville

on the 28 *day of* June 1864

RECEIVED-OFFICE
JAN 21 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'S

Inventory of the effects of Charles Staples late a Artificer of Captain S R Russell Company C of the 6th Regiment of W S A Army Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 19 day of October 1864 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 27 day of February 1864, at Knoxville in Company C, 1 Regiment of W S Mtd Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Washington in the State of Virginia; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Yellow complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Blacksmith; he died in Regimental Hospital at Knoxville on the 23rd day of June 1864 by reason of Small Pox

Head Quarters 1 Regt W S Colored Artly Army
Knoxville Tenn June 24 1864

I certify that the effects of Charles Staples late Artificer Co "C" of this Regiment were destroyed after his decease he having died of contagious and malignant disease viz Small Pox

sd Ralph W Cummings
Surgeon
1 W S Col Artly

Official
Surgn R W Cummings
1 W S Col Artly
Lieut Col 1st W S Col Artly

to be disposed of

Samuel R Russell
Capt Comd

Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Knoxville Tenn.

DATE: June 28th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Inventory of the effects of Darby Staples late

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	0	Pairs trowsers	0	Knapsacks	0
Caps	0	Pairs flannel drawers	0		
Forage caps	0	Pairs cotton drawers	0		
Great coats	0	Flannel shirts	0		
Uniform coats	0	Cotton shirts	0		
Uniform jackets	0	Pairs boots	0		
Flannel sack coats	0	Pairs shoes	0		
Blouses	0	Pairs socks	0	MONEY. Specie	$
Stable frocks	0	Blankets	0		
Fatigue overalls	0	Haversacks	0	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Darby Staples, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Samuel R Russell
Capt Comd

Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Louisville Ky.

DATE: June 20th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Barney Shafter C

1 Reg't of Ill Cavalry

1 V

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died June 23" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 12" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Barney B

I certify, on honor, that Bartley Staples a Substitute of Captain S. A. Russell Company (C) of the 4th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Washington, State of Virginia, aged 26 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Yellow complexion; Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Blk Smith having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville, on the 19 day of February, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death cause by Smal Pox June 23 1864

The said Bartley Staples was last paid by Paymaster May Bucher to include the 30 day of April, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty $\frac{35}{100}$ dollars, since the 19 day of February, 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

$\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 23 day of June, 186 4

Samuel A. Russell
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pauly Stafelus

Reg't of 2d S C Infantry

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

RECEIVED JUN 21 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'L

I certify, on honor, that Darby Staples Volunteers of Captain S. R. Russell Company (G) of the 1 Regiment of E.T.V.C. Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Washington State of Virginia, aged 26 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Yellow complexion, Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Blk Smith, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville, on the 19 day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death cause by Small Pox June 20th 1864

The said Darby Staples was last paid by Paymaster Maj Bucher to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty $\frac{25}{100}$ dollars, since the 19 day of February, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 20 day of June, 1864.

Samuel N. Russell
Captain

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company.

1932

Staples, David

Co. L, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413202	26	
2	5413355	27	
3	5413495	28	
4	5413646	29	
5	5413798	30	
6	5413942	31	
7	5414092	32	
8	5414236	33	
9	5414376	34	
10	5414517	35	
11	5414654	36	
12	5414795	37	
13	91094293	38	
14	40734568	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Staples

....., Co. I...., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Tobacconist

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom Ed Browne ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*o*) *Copyist.*

S | 1 Ky Cav, U.S.C.T.

David Staples

Pvt., Co. S, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn July 15, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted July 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Wilson

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Staples

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st July to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David O Staples

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O S Wilcox

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Staples

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O S Willow

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Staples

Pt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Willard

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Staples

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Knoxville, Tenn. Return pay for one Canteen & one Haversack.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Enrico

Copyist.

(358)

5 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Staples

Quint, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Post Hospital at Greenville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Emicus

Copyist.

(358)

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Staples

Privt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Staples

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pvt Wais pay for one Haversack.

Book mark:

Emmons

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Staples

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & D.C., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrico S

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Staples

Serk., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 186 6.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

A. Pratt

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Staples

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch & Apl 1865 Absent sick
at Knoxville
May & Aug 1865 Absent sick
in Hospl Greenville Tenn
Sep 1865 Absent sick in
Post Hospl

Book mark:

B Harrison

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Staples

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mch. 31st, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31st, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31st, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 00; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 305 741

W W Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

Staples, David

....., Co. P, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Staples desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plaquemine

The 6th day of July 1864

WITNESS: E. D. L. Brown
Capt 1st Regt U. S. C. A. H.

David his x mark Staples

By E. D. L. Brown Capt 1st Regt U. S. C. A. H.

Volunteered at Plaquemine La. on the 6th day of July 1864

No. David Staples

Regiment of U. S. Colored Artillery

By E. D. L. Brown

Capt 1st Regt U. S. C. A. H.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

14

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn. TOWN OF Perrysville

I, David Staples born in

in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Tobacconist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 6th day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

David Staples do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Perrysville this 6th day of July 1864 } David his X Staples mark

BEFORE E. A. Browne Capt 1st U.S.C.A.H.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Staples previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes.* Black *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high.

E. A. Browne
Capt & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 13th day of July 186 4

Jno. H. Fletcher
Capt & A.C.S.
Mustering Officer.

Staples, Jacob

Co. L, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5402945	26	
2	5402016	27	
3	5402167	28	
4	5402306	29	
5	5402435	30	
6	5402564	31	
7	5402707	32	
8	5402858	33	
9	5402996	34	
10	5403136	35	
11	5403275	36	
12	5403412	37	
13	5403544	38	
14	5403676	39	
15	9188224	40	
16	407345569	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

13 מרקחת

דוקומנטציה - ר.ג. תשפ

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Staples

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Roan Tenn

Occupation Blksmith.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 19, 1864

Where Knoxville

By whom S A Durby; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

Copyist.

(383*g*)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Staples

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born Roan, Tenn.

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Feb. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Tenn, Knox Co, Second Dist.

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(356d)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Staples

Artificer, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Staples

Artificer, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Staples

Artificer, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7. per month from date of enrollment to Apr. 30th/64 Due difference between $7. and $13 per month from date enrollment to Apr. 30th/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Staples

Artificer, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Staples,

Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Hatfield

Artif, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

C 1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Staples,

Artificer, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Knoxville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Steele,

Copyist.

1. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Staples,

Artificer, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele,

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Staples

Artificer, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Staples

Artificer, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

/ **Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Staples

Artif, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

7

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Staples

Art, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Staples

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1865 Absent sick in
Gen Hosp Penn
Apl 1865 Absent sick in
Reg or Gen Hosp Knox
ville Tenn

Book mark:

B Hammond

(546) *Copyist.*

1. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Staples

Art., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 6 39 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

Staples, Jacob

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Staples desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Forty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 19 day of February 186 4

WITNESS:
Jno Gray
Pvt. 79 Ill Vo

his
Jacob X Staples
mark

Volunteered at Knoxville Tennessee February 19 1864
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Enlisted Feby 19 1864
Discharged 186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of

S. No. Co. No. Reg. No. 15

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Jacot Staples born in Roan Co

in the State of Tennessee aged forty five years,

and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Nineteenth day of February 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Jacot Staples do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this Nineteenth day of February 186 4.

BEFORE Wm Gray Pvt. 79 Ills Vol

His
Jacot X Staples
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph N Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacot Staples previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Black *hair,* [redacted] *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high

S. A. Derby,
Recruiting

Mustered into service 27 day of July 186 4

J. M. Letcher
Capt Adjt
Mustering Officer.

1905

Staples, James

Co. E, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 4 0 1 9 5 4	26	
2	5 5 4 0 2 1 0 3	27	
3	5 5 4 0 2 2 4 6	28	
4	5 5 4 0 2 3 0 3	29	
5	5 5 4 0 2 4 3 1	30	
6	5 5 4 0 2 5 6 0	31	
7	5 5 4 0 2 7 0 3	32	
8	5 5 4 0 2 8 4 9	33	
9	5 5 4 0 2 9 8 9	34	
10	5 5 4 0 3 1 2 8	35	
11	5 5 4 0 3 2 6 6	36	
12	5 5 4 0 3 4 0 3	37	
13	5 5 4 0 3 5 3 6	38	
14	5 5 4 0 3 6 6 7	39	
15	4 1 0 8 2 3 3 7	40	
16	4 0 7 3 4 5 7 2	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Staples

_____, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Not known, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 15, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom S A Durby ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corpl. Aug. 27, 1864

(383*g*) Copyist.

S | 1. H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

James Staples

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 35 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion yellow; **height** 5 **ft.** 5 **in.**

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Where credited Tenn., Knox Co. Second Dist.

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Staples

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter
Copyist.

(358)

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Staples

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Staples

Corpl., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private to Corpl. per. S. O. 75 dated Aug. 27/64 Regtl Hd. Qrs. Paid at the rate of $7. per. month from date of enrollment to Apr. 30th/64. Due difference between $7 and $13. per. month from date enrollment. to Apl. 30th/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Staples

Corpl., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

x 1 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Staples,

Co. K., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuck,

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hatch,

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall
Copyist.

O. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Staples,

Cook, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele,

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Starks,

Co. K, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stark for one Horse and C.

Book mark:

Steele, Copyist.

(358)

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hughes,

Serg't., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

§ | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Staples

Corpl Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop to the amount of $2.24 for transportation furnished by Q.M. Dept. Col. & C.Q.M. D.E.T.

Book mark:

J. D. Mary
Comdg Regt

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Staples

Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 186 J.-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: stop to the amt of $42 24 for transportation furnished by J. H. James Brt. Col. & Chf Q.M. D.E.D. Due U.S. for clothing overdrawn $20 33

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Staples

Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Staples

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Corp

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch to July 1864 On duty
at Regt Hd Qrs as int
Commy Dept per S.O.
No - 1

Jan 1865 (Corp) On duty Regt
& M Dept

Oct 1865 Absent without
leave since Oct 25/65

Book mark:

B Harrison

(546) **Copyist.**

1. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Staples

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 76/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Apr 27, 64
Retained under G.O. 101 W.D.
1 Springfield Rifle & accoutre-
ments Complete $ 6.00

Book mark: .....

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

Staples, James

....., Co. L, ... 1 ..... Reg't U. S. C. H. A.,

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information ..... 1 .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Staples desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Forty-five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rappahannock Station Va.
The 11th day of Feb'y 186 4

WITNESS:
Jno. Gray
Wm. Allen

James Staples
his X mark

No. 1st U. S. Col'd Troops.

Volunteered at Rappahannock Station Va. 16.
By Lt. Col. Duncan
Regiment of U. S. colored Infantry.
Company ( ) Artillery.

Discharged ——— 186
Reg't of ———
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Examining Surgeon.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, James Staples born in Virginia

in the State of Virginia aged thirty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of February 186

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, James Staples do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James Staples
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 15th day of Feb. 186 4

BEFORE Wm Gray Asst. Q.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Staples previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue *eyes,* black *hair,* yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

S. A. Hadley
Recruiting

Mustered into service 24 day of Feby 186 4

M. Letcher
Capt & A.D.C.

Mustering Officer.

Ellerbrook

James Staples / Corpl

Co. C. 1st Regt. U.S.A. Heavy.

1st
"

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 17th, 1873

Mrs Ellerbrook ~~Vol. C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of James Staples Corp., Co. "C",

First **Reg't** U.S.C.A. any information relative to the following remarks

Regimental Returns for October 1865. reports him "Absent without leave since October 25th 65"

J.O.Y.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Pr. J. Haston

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

Regtl. Hos. Descriptive Book to report his name without remark. Co. Mon. Rept. Book for Nov. 28-1865- reports him "from absent without leave to present for duty." No further information. No evidence of trial on Regtl. Co. or Dist. East Tenn. records.

R.R.A.G.O.

1-20-74. JO

1935

Staples, John

Co. E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5398105	26	
2	5398246	27	
3	5368407	28	
4	5399999	29	
5	91077551	30	
6	40734570	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Staples

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Roane Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 2d, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom M. S. Harrod; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died May 11, 1864

(383g)

J B Gage
Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Staples

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Feb 7, 1864.

Where born Roan Co Tenn

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

(356d) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Stapleel

Pr V., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlmt 1 to Apr 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Staples

Art., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: died in Regt Hospl May 11-1864

.....

Book mark: .....

P. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Staples

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 May 11/64 Regt
Hospl Knoxville
Tenn Died

Book mark:

B Lawrence
Copyist.

(546)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Staples

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 2, 1864; drawn since $ 16 80/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospl. at Knoxville Tenn May 11/64. Cause Pneumonia.

Book mark: .....

J. Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

Staples, John

P, Co. A, 1 U.S.C.H.A.
Regt

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

Wm Gray
P. S. 19 Nyc

John his X Staples
mark

1st N. S. A. A. Co. D.

No.

Volunteered at 186

By Maj. Hunt

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, born in
in the State of aged years,
and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this day of 186
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John [illegible] Staples
Mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 27 day of June 186 4
BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *eyes,* *hair,* *complexion,* is *feet* *inches* high

U.S. Hospital *Recruiting*
Mustered into service 20th day of February 1864
[illegible]
Capt [illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 30" 1864
Asst 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Staples, Comp'y "A"
1st Reg't of U.S. Colored Artly (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 11th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Sent 2d

I certify, on honor, that John Staples late a Private of Captain O. Rufsell's Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of US Colored Artillery (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~~, born in Roane County, State of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn Janu 27th 1864, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 20th day of February, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ..... , at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,~~)~~ to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years. unless sooner discharged, and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now ~~entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ .....

He died May 11th 1864 in Regtl Hospital. Knoxville Tenn. by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia.

The said John Staples has never been paid and is entitled to pay from enlistment, Janu 27th 1864, ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment~~, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING, Camp & Garrison Equipage amounting to Eighteen 94/100 dollars, since the ..... day of Enlistment Janu 27th 1864, 186 , ~~when~~ never his clothing account was ~~last~~ settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 13th day of May, 1864.

Orlando A Rufsell
Capt 1st US Colored Artillery (Heavy)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Staples. Private Co "G"

1st Reg't of US C. A "H"

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 21 1871

I certify, on honor, that John Staples a Private of Captain O'Rupell' Company ("G") of the 1" Regiment of US Colored Artly "Hy" VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ born in Roane County, State of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn. Janry 27/64, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 20" day of Febry, 1864, (or was ~~mustered~~ enlisted in service as a recruit, ~~by~~ January 27" 1864, at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years, Unless sooner dis'chg'd: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in State of Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Caused by Typhoid Pneumonia

The said John Staples was last paid by Paymaster Major Beecher to include the 30" day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixteen $\frac{80}{100}$ dollars, since the day of Enlistment, 186 , ~~when~~ his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 13" day of May, 1864.

Orlando A Rupell'
Captain 1" US Colored Artly Hy
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Inventory of the effects
of Private John Staples.
late deceased of Company
"A" 1st U. S. Colored artillery
(Heavy)

Died in Regtl Hospl
Knoxville Tenn. May 11th 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN
21
1871

Inventory of the effects of John Staples, late a private of Captain O.A. Russell's Company "A" of the First Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) was Enlisted at Knoxville Tenn. on the 27" day of January 1864. to serve for the period of three years unless sooner discharged, he was born in County of Roane and State of Tennessee, is twenty three years of age, five feet and two inches high, brown complexion, black hair, and black eyes, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer, he died in Regimental Hospital at Knoxville Tenn. on the 11" day of May 1864. by ~~name~~ attack of Typhoid Pneumonia.

Inventory

Articles	No	Articles	No
Blouses	,	Woolen Blankets	,
Shirts	,	Ponchos	,
Pairs of Pants Pairs of	,	Knapsacks	,

I Certify on honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John Staples, private Co "A" 1st U.S. C.A. (H) deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Commanding officer of Company, at Hd Qrs Company to be disposed of by a Council of administration

Orlando A. Russell
Captain 1st U.S.C. (H)
Comdg Company

Knoxville Tenn
May 13" 1864

Knoxville Tennessee
May 14th 1864.

Received of Captain Orlando A. Russell Comdg Company "A" 1st U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) One Blouse, One Knapsack, one Shirt, One Pair of Infantry Pants, One Woolen Blanket, One Poncho, the effects of John Staples, private Company "A" 1st U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) latetly deceased

Richard his X mark Staples

Legal representative of John Staples private Co "A" 1st U.S.C.A. (H) late deceased

1906

Staples, Nathan

Co. C, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5540196 0	26	
2	5540210 6	27	
3	5540224 9	28	
4	5540238 7	29	
5	5540251 5	30	
6	5540265 3	31	
7	5540279 7	32	
8	5540294 5	33	
9	5540308 4	34	
10	5540322 3	35	
11	5540335 9	36	
12	5540348 8	37	
13	5540361 7	38	
14	5540375 4	39	
15	9108239	40	
16	868-CJ-1874	41	
17	40734571	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

868-CJ-1874

47-CJ-1885

Book Mark: 1920-CJ-1885

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Staples

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Knox, Tenn.

Occupation Blksmith.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 19, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom S.A Durby; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J C B Gage

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S | 1. N. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Staples

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Feb 27, 1864.

Where born Knox, Tenn.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Feb. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Tenn., Knox Co., Second Dist.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark: S 68 CJ - 1874

E. H. Hunter

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Staples

Put., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest and confinement.

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Staples

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest and confinement.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Staples

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Staples

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: In arrest,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Hopkins,

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: In arrest.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Stuck

(358) Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pittman Staples

Pr., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest

Book mark:

Stuck

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Staples,

R.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest

Book mark:

Sluck,

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Waltham Staples,

R.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest.

Book mark:

Heed

Copyist.

(358)

(C) | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mathew Stubbs,

C, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest.

Book mark:

Stubbs,

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Staples

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Staples

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Staples

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Staples

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

"Mch 1864 At Regl Hd qrs. in Hosp as Nurse
Apl to July 1864 Apl 15/64 Knoxville Tenn in arrest under charges to be tried by G.C.M. for murder shooting a Soldier

Nov 1864 Present in arrest

"Mch 1865 Absent sick in Gen Hosp Tenn

"May & June 1865 Absent in arrest

July 1865 Absent in arrest Knoxville Tenn
Aug to Dec 1865 Absent in arrest

Book mark:

Blank

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Staples

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn. May 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay Mar 4. Enlistment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: In arrest serving sentence G. C. M. since Apr 15/64. No Discharge furnished at Muster out of organization.

Book mark: V 223 P37 75

1920 C.J. 1885 47 C.J. 1885

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

S | 1st Key. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Staples

....., Co. C, 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

1920-C.J.-1885 and
47-C.J.-1885: with

Book mark: S-68-C.J.-1874.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 3, 1885.

Tried by General Court Martial on the charge of 'murder', found guilty of manslaughter and sentenced, To be confined at hard labor in the Penitentiary at Nashville, Tenn. for the period of two years, and to forfeit all pay and allowances for that period.

Sentence approved and promulgated in General Orders #26. Hd. Qrs. Dist. of East Tenn. April 25. 1865.

Discharge furnished by A.G.O. July 3. 1885. as of date of muster out of Company with facts endorsed thereon.

W.H. Allen

(438) *Copyist.*

Staples, Nathan

——, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathan Staples desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty seven years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn

The 19 day of February 186 4

WITNESS:

Wm Gray
Pvt. 79 U.S.C.T.

his
Nathan X Staples
mark

1st Regt U. S. C. H. Art. Co. B.

No.

Nathan Staples
Volunteered at Knoxville
Enlisted at Knoxville
19 February 186 4
C. A. Bailey
Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.
~~Corp~~ Private
Co. B

Discharged
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
186

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Nathan Staples born in Knox Co
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty seven years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this nineteenth day of February 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Nathan Staples do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this nineteenth day of February 186 4
BEFORE Wm Gray Pat. J. P. Q. U.

Nathan Staples
his X Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nathan Staples previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

S. A. Derby
Recruiting

Mustered into service 24 day of July 186 4

S. M. Letcher
Capt 5th U.S.C.V. *Mustering Officer.*

1931

Staples Richard

Co B, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399941	26	
2	5400083	27	
3	5400229	28	
4	5400363	29	
5	5401798	30	
6	9108101	31	
7	9109905	32	
8	S-46-VJ-1871	33	
9	40734573	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: S.46, V9-6J-1871

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Staples

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Spartensburg, S. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 12, 1864

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom J. W. Kerr ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Stokes

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Spartansburg, S. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 12, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J W Kerr ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing since the 18th day of August, 1864 when he was in a fight with a party under Capt. O. M. Gross near Athens, Tenn.

(383o) J B Gage Copyist.

S | 1 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Staples

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Spartensburg, S.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 12th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Dagan

Copyist.

(356d)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Staples

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30th, 1864.

Present or absent.....Present.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....,

.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

W. F. Regan

Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Staples

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. F. Pagan
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Staples

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Missing in action since Aug. 18, 1864. Paid $7.00 fr. mo. from enrolment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between $7.00 & $13.00 fr. mo. from enrolment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark: .....

W. P. Regan

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Staples

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 Absent on Detached Service Recruiting for Regt

Sept 1864 Aug 16 near Port Oak Springs Tenn Missing in Action

Book mark:

B Lamson

(546) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Staples

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, May 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 29 43/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action since Aug 1864 Pd. $7.00 per Month from Enrollment to [redacted] 1864. Due Difference between $7.00 per Month from Enrollment to Apr. 1864

Book mark: 246 Sq. C.T. 1871

J. M. Farley

(361) Copyist.

S | 1 A. Cl. 11th C.J.

Richard Staples

, Co. B, 1 Reg't 11th C A Cl

NOTATION.

Book mark: S, 46, C.J 1871

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 23, 1891.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

A. Eichelberger

(475) *Copyist.*

Staples Richard

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Staples desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am twenty years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roxbury

The 12th day of February 1864

WITNESS: Thos Gray
1st Sergt 54th Mass

R Staples
His X Mark

1st M. S. C. T. Regt Vol. Inf.

No.

Private Co. A

Volunteered at Roxbury

By Capt Cabot

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged _____ 186

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

_____

_____

_____

19.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Richard Staples born in Spartenburg Dist
in the State of South Carolina aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of February 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S. approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also hereby accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Richard Staples do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn R Staples
this 12th day of February 1864 His X Mark
BEFORE Wm Gray Lt. St. 79 Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cumming Surg.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Staples previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Black complexion, is Five feet 7 inches high

Recruiting

Mustered into service 20 day of Feby 186 4

Capt & ACM
Mustering Officer.

1908

Steadman Glasgow

Co. C, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413199	26	
2	5413352	27	
3	5413493	28	
4	5413650	29	
5	5414813	30	
6	9109 4424	31	
7	40734574	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB-V11-P127

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Glasgow Steadman

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Carter Co No Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 28, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom J B Deschong ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hpl
Dec 5th 1864 of Typhoid Fever
See Register of Deaths No 5
See Register of desertors
No 13

C C Parker

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Glasgow Headman

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 15, 1864.

Where born Center Co. Pa.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Navy Co. Tenn 2 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O W Hilton

(356d) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Glasgow Steadman

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st to July to Aug. 31., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. G. Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

91	1 H. Art'y.	**U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Maddoux

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W Willard

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Glasgow Sladman

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospl Dec 10/64 of Typhoid Fever

Book mark: Died Dec 9/64 E B U. S. V. I.

C S W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Glascon Steadman

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 Dec 10/64 Knox-
ville Died of
Typhoid Fever
Regl Hospl

Book mark:

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pleasow Stadsman

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, May. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31", 1864.

Clothing account: Never settled

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 39 15/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hospital

of Typhoid Fever Dec. 10" 1864

Book mark: Killed Dec. 8/64 EBV 116/127.

W B Ferguson

(361) **Copyist.**

Stadman, Glascow

P, Co. I, 1 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Glasgow Steadman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Russellville
The 28 day of May 1864

WITNESS: Da F Browne
Capt 22 U. S. C. A. Glasgow Steadman
his x mark

Co. I
1st Regt U. S. C. A.
No. 22

Glasgow Steadman
Enlisted at Russellville
On the 28 day of May 1864
By Capt Browne
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Company

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Glasgow Steadman born in Cates North Carolina
in the State of North Carolina aged twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 28th day of May 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U, S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Glasgow Steadman do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville
this 28 day of May 1864,
BEFORE Ed F Browne
Capt 1st U, S, C, A (H)

Glasgow his x Steadman mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Glasgow Steadman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 feet 5 inches high

Ed F. Browne
Capt & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 18th day of July 1864

J. M. Lotcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt & A.C.M

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

P. Private, Gleason Steadman

Late of Company "B"

1st Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Volunteers, who died at Brownsville

on the 9 day of Dec 1864

Inventory of the effects of Glascow Steadman late a Private of Captain D. F. Bonnie's Company "D" of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Vol'y ~~Volunteers,~~ who was enrolled as a Soldier at Kingsville in the State of Tennessee on the 28th day of August 186 4, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Soldier on the 15 day of July 186 4, at Kingsville in Company "D", 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. Vol'y ~~Volunteers,~~ to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Cattin County in the State of North Carolina; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Knoxville on the 9th day of December 186 4, by reason of Typhoid Fever.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Ponchos	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Glascow Steadmane, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of myself at Knoxville, Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Ed. F. Browne
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Station: Knoxville Tenn

Date: December 10 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 23d, 1874

The Death of Glascow Steadman

Private, Co. I, 1st Reg't U. S. Colored Arty Vols, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov and Dec, 1864, Dec 10", 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

Dec 10", 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Dec 9", 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For December, 1864, Dec 10", 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

December 9th, 1864 *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

Noted H.M.

EB 11

Assistant Adjutant General.

Rec'd letter to Second Aud. Aug. 10" 1874 (Fin'l on Reg.)

F.O.N.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Glascow Steadman Co. I

1st Reg't of U.S. Col'd Arty

Knoxville, Tennessee.

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died Dec 9" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED AUDITOR'S OFFICE JAN 5 1875 GEN'L'S OFFICE

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Pleasant Stedman Co. D 3d
1st Reg't of U.S. Col'd Artillery
Knoxville, Tennessee.
~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Dated Dec 9th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 6th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
JAN 5 1865
ADJ'T GEN'L'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Glascan Steadman a Private of Captain E. F. Brown's Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Col'd Artly ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Carter County, State of North Carolina, aged 24 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville, Penn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville, Penn., on the 15th day of July, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ~~, at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three (3) Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Typhoid Fever in Regimental Hospital, Dec. 9th at Knoxville.

The said Private Glascan Steadman was last paid by Paymaster Lufkin to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty Nine 15/100 dollars, since the 28th day of March, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .~~

He is indebted to Stephen Lankey, SUTLER, Five 00/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville, Penn, this 10th day of December, 1864.

E. F. Brown
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Co. "E" 1st Regt Tenn. Vol. Cavalry

Co. & Regt of U.S. Vol. Cavalry

Knoxville, Tennessee

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Glascow Steadmann a Private of Captain E. F. Browne's Company (—) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cav'y ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Carter County, State of North Carolina, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville, Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville, Tenn, on the 15 day of July, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____ 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 -~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three (3) Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Gunshot Wound in Regimental Hospital Div'n Hosp at Knoxville

The said Private Glascow Steadmann was last paid by Paymaster Sept to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Three $\frac{15}{100}$ dollars, since the 28 day of May, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

He is indebted to Stephen S. Lankey, SUTLER, Five $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville, Tenn, this 10 day of December, 1864.

E. F. Browne
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Stearns Joshua

Co F., 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

1	26
2	27
3 See Sterns	28 Joshua
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Stearns, Thomas

Co G, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409583	26	
2	5409739	27	
3	5409878	28	
4	5410030	29	
5	5410163	30	
6	5410299	31	
7	5410435	32	
8	5410590	33	
9	5409756	34	
10	5411200	35	
11	9108439	36	
12	9105907	37	
13	4073457	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James L. Stevens

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Green Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 15, 1864.

Where Kingsville Penn,

By whom Lt J. F. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Bulls Gap Tenn. Mch. 25. 1865.

C. P. McLaughlin

(383*g*) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Stearns

....., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Green Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 15, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt. J. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Mch. 25/65, at Broadrons, Mills Farm.

C. F. McLaughlin,

(383g) **Copyist.**

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Stearns

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, May 27, 1864.

Where born Green Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in May 15 to date May 15 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Div Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Martin

(356d) Copyist.

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Starnes

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to June 30., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Stearns,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Pool

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Starne,

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Stearns

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 40c for Haversack lost.

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Stearns

Sir, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for one haversack lost.

Book mark:

J. M. Dickson

(358) Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sleams

Pri—, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1st Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop $22.75 for one Springfield rifled musket and one set of accoutrements complete with bayonet, one haversack. Stop 80¢ for two haversacks

Book mark: .....

(358) W. M. Dickson Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Stems

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Bulls Gap, Tenn Mch 25, 1865

Co M O roll, next on which name appears.

Book mark:

(358) W. M. Jackson *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H/Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Stearns.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H/Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Greenville, Tenn June 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When March 25th, 1865.

Where Bulls' Gap, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Due U. S. for 1 S. R. Musket with accoutrem^ts complete; also one Canteen.

Book mark: .....

(851) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Stearns

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch & Apl 1865 Absent
without Leave
May 1865 Absent without
Leave since Mch 25/65
June 1865 Mch 25/65 Bulls
Gap Tenn Deserted
Pay due from Aug 31/65

Book mark:

B Harrison

(546) Copyist.

A V. Ky. Cav. U. S. C. T.

Thomas Steams,

K, Co. G, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky. Cav'y,

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31 ....., 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled No settlement, 186 ; drawn since $118 58/100,

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 due $..... 100

Remarks: Deserted at Bulls Gap,

March 25/65.

Book mark:

Carter

(361) *Copyist.*

Steams, Thomas

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Stamus desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 15th day of May 1864

WITNESS: J. T. Collins
Lt 1st U.S.C.A. (H.A.)

Thomas Stamus
his + mark

1st Regt U. S. Col'd Inf'y.

Thomas Stamus
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
May 15th 1864
By _____
Asst. _____
Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.
(Heavy Artillery)

No. 25.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Thomas Stamps born in Green Co

in the State of Tennessee aged eighteen years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Thomas Stamps do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Thomas Stamps
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Ten
this 15th day of May 1864

BEFORE D. T. Collins
Lt. 1st U.S.C.A.(H.A.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph N. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Stamps previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

D. T. Collins
Lt. & Recruiting officer

Mustered into service 27th day of May 1864

J. M. Letcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt & A.A.G.M.

Steams, William

1941

Co G, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397411	26	
2	5416167	27	
3	5410303	28	
4	5410439	29	
5	5410566	30	
6	5410696	31	
7	5410853	32	
8	5397794	33	
9	5411263	34	
10	9108945	35	
11	9109102	36	
12	40734579	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Stevens

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hanover Penn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 18 ....., 1864.

Where Shippensburg Penn,

By whom Capt. Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. F. Waugh

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Stearns

....., Co. J, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hawkins Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 18, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt. J. T. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Chattanooga Tenn Oct. 25. 1865, dropped from the Rolls. Nov. 30/65.

Lt. S. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(383*g*)

W | 1 N a | U.S.C.T.

William Starnes

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Dec 27 1864

Where born Hawkins Co Tenn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 18, 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrest
Comdg.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Stearnes

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Steames

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Dawson

Copyist.

(358)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Stearns

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Dickson

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Sleans

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

W. M. Dawson

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Stearns,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Hastie, *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Stearns,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted

.....

.....

.....

.....

Co. M. O. roll, next on which name appears.

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Hastie
Copyist.

L. | 1 Hy Artly | **U.S.C.T.**

William Stearns.

E. Tenn., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy Artly

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga, Tenn. Nov 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When October 28th, 1865.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

R. Thompson

(851) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Stearns

Asst, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 Dec 1864 Knox-
ville Tenn Recruit

March 1865 Absent without
leave

July 1865 Absent sick at
his wife's house
near Greenville Tenn

Sep & Oct 1865 Absent without
leave since Sept 21/65
Nov 1865 Oct 28/65 Chatta
Tenn Deserted

Book mark:

R Harrison

A | 1st Ky Cav. | U. S. C. T.

William Stearns,

M., Co. G, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar. 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct, 31, 186 5

Clothing account:

Last settled No settlement, 186 ; drawn since $101 72/100,

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 due $..... 100

Remarks: Deserted at Chattanooga Oct. 25/65,

Book mark:

Porter

(361) *Copyist.*

Steams William

_____, Co. G, 1 Reg't Mass Vol.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information 1 _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

Wm Stearns

Stearns William

G. 1st U.S. C. & H. Heavy

Elderbrook

28

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 12, 1874.

Sir: Blacksmith ~~Vol.~~ ~~C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of William Stearns, Co. "G",

Inst. Reg't U.S.C.H. Heavy any information relative to Trial

Sentence &c &c from the following remarks

Regimental Return for March 1865. "Absent without Leave"

Muster Rolls for March & April 65 "Present for duty"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. H.

5 0 X

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

May 12, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of William Stearns, Co. G,

1st Reg't U.S.C. Arty. Vet.

Memorandums for Feb March 1865 in C. Morning Report book shows "Returned Mar. 20" -

Records of Regt. & Dist. C. Trans. do not furnish any evidence relative to trial &c

E. 1 U.S.Gold H. Atty.

Estate | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5407862	26	
2	5408011	27	
3	5408148	28	
4	5408285	29	
5	5408414	30	
6	5408540	31	
7	5408664	32	
8	5408793	33	
9	5408919	34	
10	5409040	35	
11	5409163	36	
12	5409281	37	
13	5409404	38	
14	5108779	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

f | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Steel

....., Co. 7, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Knox Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 22, 1864.

Where Knoxville Penn

By whom P. H. Ketchild; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. M. Laughlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Lee

D.A., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, May 9, 1864.

Where born Knox, Tenn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in to date Apr 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) Copyist.

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Frederick Steel

P.M., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

D.F. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Friedrich Stein

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for loss of Canteen. .45 c.

Book mark:

W. H. White

Copyist.

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Frederick Paul

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop'd for loss of Canteen .25.c.

Book mark :

C. E. Nichols.
Copyist.

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Frideric Keel

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. E. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Fredrich Steel

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Frederick Steel

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Frederick Steel

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Frederick Steel

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Frederick Steele

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) Copyist.

Of | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Frederick Steel

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

oS | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Frederick Stee

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Montague

(358) Copyist.

8 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Fredrick Steel

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 25/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Montague

(361) Copyist.

Steel, Fredric

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederic Steel desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 22 day of April 1864

WITNESS: Lieut G McChild Frederic Steel
his X mark

Lt. U. S. Lt. Bn. 6th
Vol. Engineers, Co. D.
No. 26.
Frederic Steel
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
April 22 1864
By Lieut G McChild
Last Grade Present
Lt. U. S. Colored Infantry.
Regiment
(Vacancy)

Discharged _____ 186

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Friedrich Steel born in Germany C°

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-five years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty-second day of April 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Friedrich Steel do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Friedrich Steel
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 22nd day of April 1864

BEFORE Lieut. H. Chiles

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Friedrich Steel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

J. H. Chiles
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 9 day of May 186

E. H. Fletcher
Capt & A.C. M.S.
Mustering Officer.

Steele, Mathew

Co. L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corp'l Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413197	26	
2	5413216	27	
3	5413368	28	
4	5413517	29	
5	5413659	30	
6	5413810	31	
7	5413963	32	
8	5414108	33	
9	5414249	34	
10	5414391	35	
11	5414530	36	
12	5414670	37	
13	9109412	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Rop 4099 34

S 12 71040 @ 0.175m
Q. 2797748 P. 0 Mel
D. 2934963 And wit

W L Glass
Esq

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Stoell

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 - feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Bourbon Co Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 22, 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom Ed McGowan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Comsy Sergeant July 15th 1864

C. La Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Steele

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn July 15, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Co Ky

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in June 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Hilton

(356d) Copyist.

I	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Nathan Steele

2d Serg't, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Ist July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by L. O. 77 Regt. N. Y. Vols.

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Steel

2 Sergt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by S.O. 77 Regt Hd Qrs to date July 15th 1864

Book mark:

D. W. Fellows

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Steel

2 Sgt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Kellam

Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Slute

2 Sgt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Fillow

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Steel

2d Sergt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Retains pay for one Canteen.

.....

Book mark: .....

Emicio S

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Steel

Corp'l Serg't Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Enrico's)
Copyist.

(358)

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Steel

2d Serg't, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pr'tain pay for one
Spring vice Ford wounded

Book mark:

Emicios

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Steele

2d Sergt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1/1 Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ×1 Canteen

1 haversack

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

×Issued by Comsy.

Book mark:

Enlisted

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Steel

2d Sergt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Emens
Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Steel,

2 Sergt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Steele

Corp'l, Co. S, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 28 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Commiss.

Sergt. S.O. 77 Regt.

Hd Qrs. to date from

enlistment

Book mark: V8, P.2, 68,

C M Laughlin

(361) Copyist.

Steele, Nathan

....., Co. P, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathan Steele desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am twenty nine years and ~~months~~ of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rutherford

The 22nd day of June 186 4

WITNESS: Edw F. Brown
Capt 1st U. S. C. A. (1)

Nathan Steele
his
X
mark

1st Md. Cav.
Co. B.
No. 33

Nathan Steele

Volunteered at Hagerstown

June 22nd 1864

By E. F. Brown

Capt. Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops (Cav'y)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Iowa TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Nathan Steele born in Bourbon County

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty nine years,

and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 22nd day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Nathan Steele do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville this 22nd day of 186 . Nathan his + Steele mark

BEFORE E. F. Brown Capt 1st U.S.C.A. (H)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nathan Steele previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

E. F. Brown Capt & *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 15th day of July 186

Jo Hutchins *Mustering Officer.*

Capt 1st A.C.M.

Stephens Allen

Co G, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409574	26	
2	5409734	27	
3	5409473	28	
4	5410025	29	
5	5410159	30	
6	5410295	31	
7	5410432	32	
8	5410559	33	
9	5410689	34	
10	5410802	35	
11	5410918	36	
12	5411627	37	
13	5411140	38	
14	9108931	39	
15	9109089	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S1405614-R.O. MEM

W.H. Glass Esq

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Stephens

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sinor Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 20, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt J. T. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. F. W. Laughlin

Copyist.

(383g)

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Stephens

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jimmy Town.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 20, 1864.

Where Maysville Penn.

By whom Lt J. F. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sol'd M. Laughlin

Copyist.

(383g)

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Stephens

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, May 27, 1864.

Where born Knox Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 20 & date May 20 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dis, Knox Co Tenn.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Martin

(356d) Copyist.

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Stephens

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment & June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Stephens.

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paine
Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Stephens.

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist.

(358)

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Stephens

Prix, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Stephens

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Dawson

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Stephens

Pri., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Dickson

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Stephens

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Dawson

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Stephens,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie
Copyist.

(358)

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Stevens,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie,
Copyist.

(358)

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Stevens,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, , 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baxter

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Stevens,

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Stevens,

Pr....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $44.35/100,

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $.....00

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Barton

(361) *Copyist.*

Stephen Allen

G, Co. 1, Reg't Mass. H.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen J Stephens desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 20th day of May 1864

WITNESS:

Allen J Stephens
his + mark

1st U. S. C. H. Art'y.
36

Allen J Stephens
No.
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
May 20th 1864
By
Asst. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Asst Surg
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Reg't
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I , of DO CERTIFY, that I am the ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Allen Stephens born in Knox Co

in the State of Tennessee aged eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twentieth day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Allen Stephens do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Allen Stephens
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 20th day of May 1864

BEFORE J J Collins
1st Lt & R O 12th USCT

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Allen Stephens previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

J J Collins
1st Lt & Recruiting Offr

Mustered into service 27th day of May 1864

J M Letcher
Capt & Comm
Mustering Officer.

1945

Stephens Jordan

Co H, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers ~~herein~~

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5411330	26	
2	5411488	27	
3	5411655	28	
4	5413042	29	
5	G109247	30	
6	40734580	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Stephens

....., Co. 17, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet ... inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Blount Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14 ....., 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Regimental Hospital July 2nd 1864

C. C. Parker

Copyist.

(383g)

5' | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lucian Stephens

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, June 17, 1864.

Where born Hamilton Tennessee

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in June 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Hqrs 2d Division 2 Dist

Company to which assigned "F"

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Bryan

(356d) Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Stevens

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. M. Harmon
Copyist.

S' | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Evan Evans

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regimental Hospital at Knoxville Tenn July 2. 1864.

Book mark: 160234 - July 25-68

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Stephens

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 July 2 Knox-
ville Tenn Died
in Regl Hospl

Book mark:

B Harrison

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

London Stephens

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled from 12, 1864; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..12..18/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hospital

Knoxville Tenn July 2" 1864

Cause Pneumonia

Book mark: 2 7 Pl 56 68 161 234

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Stephens, Jordan

P, Co. H, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jordan Stephens desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Knoxville Tenn.
The 14th day of June 186 4

Witness: Capt. J. B. Charles
1st W.V.S.C. Cav

Jordan Stephens
his + mark

1st W. V. S. C. Cav.
Co. G. Regt. No.

Jordan Stephens
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
this 14th day of June 186 4
By Capt. J. B. Charles
Mustering Officer.

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Co. F Heavy

enlisted _____ 186 4
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

58

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The day of 186

Witness:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Jordon Stephens born in Blount Co

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty one years,

and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fourteenth day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Jordon Stephens do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Jordon Stephens
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 14th day of June 1864

BEFORE Capt. D B Chares
1st U.S.C.A. (M)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jordon Stephens previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dk *complexion,* is 6 *feet* — *inches* high

D B Chares
Capt & *Recruiting* Officer

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864

O. P. Hargrave Capt. 9th Inft. Mfy & A.C.M.O.
Mustering Officer.

Inventory

of

the effects of Private
Jordan Stephens late of Co. "K"
1st Regt. U.S. Colld Hvy, who
died at Knoxville Tenn.
the 2nd day of July 1864

RECEIVED-OFFICE
JUN 21 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'L U.S.

Inventory of the effects of Jordan Stephens [redacted] late of Capt. J. B Charles Co. "K" of the 1st Regt U.S. Col'd Artly (Hvy) who was Enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 14th Day of June. 1864. and mustered into the service of the United States. as a Private on the 15th Day of June, 1864 at Knoxville. in Company "K" of the 1st Regt. U.S Col'd Artly (Hvy) to Serve for the Period of Three years. He was born in Blount County Tennessee. He was 21 years of age. 6 feet high. Bk Complexion Bk. eyes. and Bk hair. and by occupation when enrolled a farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital at Knoxville Tennessee on the 2nd day of July 1864. of Pneumonia.

Inventory

Articles	No.	Articles	No.	Articles	No.
Cap.	1	Drawers Pairs	2.	Haversack	1
Blouse	1	Socks "	2	Knapsack	1
Pairs Pants	1	Pairs Boots	1		
Flannel Shirts	2	Gun Locks.	1		

I certify, on honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Jordan Stephens, deceased: The cost having been buried with him and that the effects are in the hands of Capt. J. B. Charles at Knoxville Tennessee to be disposed of by a council of administration

Station: Knoxville Tenn.
Date July 2nd 1864

J. B. Charles
Capt. Comdg. Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jordan Stephens Private Co. "K"

1st Reg't of U.S.C.A. (4 Yrs)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so [illegible] own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED OFFICE JUN 21 1871 ADJUTANT GENERAL

1864

I certify, on honor, that Jordan Stephens a Private of Captain J. B. Charles Company (K) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Hy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Blount Co., State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 6 feet — inches high; Bk complexion, Bk eyes, Bk hair, and by occupation a Farmer having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn., on the 17th day of June, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,

on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death.

The said Jordan Stephens was ~~last~~ enlistment paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... ~~day of ....., 186 ,~~ and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 17 40/100 dollars, since the 17 day of June, 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Nothing 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 2nd day of July, 1864.

J. B. Charles
Capt 1st U S C A (Hy)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 18th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jordan Stephens Private Co "K"

1st Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 2nd 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Sent B

I certify, on honor, that Jordan Stephens a Private of Captain J. B. Charles Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Blount Co., State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 6 feet — inches high; Bk complexion, Bk eyes, Bk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 17th day of June, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death,

The said Jordan Stephens was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster ..... Enlistment ~~to include the ..... day of ....., 186 ,~~ and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 17 40/100 dollars, since the 17 day of June, 186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States one ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 2nd day of July, 1864.

J. B. Charles
Capt 1st U.S.C.A. (Hy)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Certificate of Discharge
Jordan Stephens
Co C 1st Regt U.S.C.A. (Hy)

Stephens Rufus

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 0 1 9 5 2	26	
2	5 4 0 2 1 1 0 1	27	
3	5 4 0 2 2 4 4	28	
4	5 4 0 2 3 8 3	29	
5	5 4 0 2 5 1 2 5	30	
6	5 4 0 2 6 5 1	31	
7	5 4 0 2 9 3 9	32	
8	5 4 0 2 9 9 4	33	
9	5 4 0 3 0 8 1	34	
10	5 4 0 3 2 2 0	35	
11	5 4 0 3 3 5 6	36	
12	5 4 0 3 4 8 5	37	
13	5 4 0 3 6 1 4	38	
14	5 4 0 3 7 4 6	39	
15	9 1 0 8 2 3 1	40	
16	4 0 7 3 4 5 8 4	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Stevens

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Anderson, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 27, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom E F Brown ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Hoge

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

S | 1. H. Artly | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Stephens

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born Anderson, Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1864

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Tenn., Knox Co Second Dist.

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Stevens

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Stevens

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Stevens

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate $7. per month from date enrollment to April 30th/64. Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date enrollment to April 30th/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hamilton
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Stevens

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for One Cartridge Box Belt and Plate.

Book mark:

E. H. Hewitt
Copyist.

(358)

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Stevens,

P, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has fur ane Cartridge box belt and plate, one knapsack

Book mark:

Hack

Copyist.

(358)

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Stephens,

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Carby box belt and plate, one Canteen and one haversack.

Book mark:

Steele

Copyist.

(358)

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Hutchens,

G, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clerk for one
Corty, two bell & Sabre,
one Canteen and
one knapsack.

Book mark:

Steele
Copyist.

(358)

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Stevens,

D. K., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

Copyist.

(358)

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Stephens

R, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk,

Copyist.

(358)

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Stevens

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one bayonet scabbard 1 cap pouch & cone pick, 1 gun sling, 1 cartridge box & plate, 1 cartridge box belt & plate, 1 waist belt (Am) plate, 1 screw driver & wipe, 1 Knapsack

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

(358)

1. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Stevens

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing for one knapsack, one canteen, and one haversack, one half shelter tent.

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Stevens

(Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Stevens*

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sep 1865 On duty S.O. #085
Regt Hd Qrs Sep 24/65

Dec 1865 & Jan 1866 Absent
in Arrest
Jan 1866 Military Prison
Chattanooga Dec
31-65

*Also appears as
Rufus Steevers

Book mark:

B Harrison

 Copyist.

D. | 1 H. Art'y | **U. S. C. T.**

Rufus Stevens

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 4 90/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: V 61 P 182, 69

Randolph

Copyist.

(361)

Stevens, Rufus

....., Co. 6, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Rufus Stevens desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 27 day of Feby 1864

WITNESS:
Jno Lacy
Pvt 5 Tenn

Rufus Stevens
his X mark

1st Regt. U. S. Col'd. Inf. No. 42.

No.

Volunteered at Knoxville
February 27 1864

By Col Holman

Discharged ——— 186

Reg't of ———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Rufus Stevens born in Anderson Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of February 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Rufus Stevens do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn Rufus Stevens
this 27th day of Feby 1864 his + mark
BEFORE Murray H Gage

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Rufus Stevens previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

Ed. H. Browne
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 27th day of February 186 4

J M Letcher
Mustering Officer.
Asst Adjt

1947

Sterix Stin

Co B, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5899935	26	
2	5400079	27	
3	5400226	28	
4	5400360	29	
5	5400491	30	
6	5400617	31	
7	5400760	32	
8	5400908	33	
9	5401058	34	
10	5401205	35	
11	5401353	36	
12	5401497	37	
13	5401654	38	
14	5401826	39	
15	9107899	40	
16	9108096	41	
17	40734581	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fin Story

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Drk

Eyes Hazel ; hair Blk

Where born Knox Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 8, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom A. H. Pettigrew ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Knoxville, Tenn. Dec, 28, 1865. Disease not known. Inventory of Effects and Final Statements forwarded to A. G. O. Jany 26, 166

(383g)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Finis Sterix

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Knox Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 18, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom J. L. Pettigrew; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Knoxville Tenn. Dec. 28, 1865 of Disease of the Heart, Inventory of Effects and Final Statements forwarded to A.G.O. Jany. 26, 1866.

J B Gage

(383g) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tim Sterry

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Knox Tenn.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 18th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Bafan

(356d) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tim Sterry

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. F. Ragan Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fin Sterry

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Regan

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Finn Sterry

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $7.00 fr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between $7.00 & $13.00 fr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

W F Pagan
Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fin Sterig

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W P Hagan
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eyi Strip

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. M. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tenn Steip

1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. McMurphy Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Evan Sleigh

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Not Mustered

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) M. McMurphy Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fayin Stripp

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. McMurphy
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Sterp

Pvt; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick at Knoxville Tenn. in Hosp.

Book mark:

M. McMurphy
Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simm Slevix

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Knoxville Tenn.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Farley Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Finn Stein

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Hospital at Knoxville Tenn.

Book mark:

J. M. Gantly
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Timm Steinx

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent P

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Rec'd of Discharge Dec 27/65
Stop for 1 Knapsack Lost
Haversack & 1 Canteen $1.10

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: R.V. 7, P. 42, 69

(358) J. M. Tandy
Copyist.

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Finn Steris

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 Absent on Surg-
-eons Certificate

Aug 1864 Absent sick in
Knoxville

Mar 1865 Absent sick in
Hospl Knoxville Tenn
Apl 1865 Absent
May 1865 Absent sick at
Greenville

Aug to Dec 1865 Absent
sick in Hosp Knox-
ville Tenn
Jan 1866 Dec 23/65 Knox-
ville Tenn Died of
disease

Book mark:

B Lamman

 Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Final Stmt

Paid, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $4.40 94/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Died of disease Dec 23/64 at Knoxville Tenn Stopped for 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack 1 Canteen $4.40

Book mark: P.V. 7 P. 47 6 7 - E.B. V. 6 P. 620 over

J. M. Tarly

(361) **Copyist.**

5401826
Abd. Dec. 28.
1891

Klein, Wm

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't N.Y.C.H.A

4 the Samuel Healey

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, in desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

his X mark

Volunteered at ____ *No.* ____

By ____

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 186

1st Lt. U. S. C. Inf. 99.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, born in
in the State of aged years,
and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this day of 186
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S. approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

his Geo Seig
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this eighteenth day of January 186 ,
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *eyes,* *hair,* *complexion,* is *feet* *inches*
high

A. H. Bettigrew
Recruiting
Duty

Mustered into service 21st day of 186
James M Latcher
Capt & A D C
Mustering Officer.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Finn Story Private

Late of Company "B"

1st Regt of U.S.C.A. "H"

Volunteers, who died at Ringgold Penn

on the 28th day of December 1865.

RECEIVED BY
JUN
21
1871
ADJUTANT GEN'LS

Inventory of the effects of Finn Stevens late

a Private of Captain John M. Lyons Company "B" of

the First- Regiment of U.S.C.T. "H" ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as

a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on

the 18th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United

States as a Private on the 20th day of February 1864, at Knoxville Tenn

in Company "B", First- Regiment of U.S.C.T. "H" ~~Volunteers~~, to serve three

years or during the war; he was born in Knox County in the State

of Tennessee; he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches

high, Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,

a Farmer; he died in Knoxville Tenn ~~at~~

on the 28th day of December 1865, by

reason of Disease Terminal Affection of the Heart-

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Finn Stevens, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

John M. Lyons

Captain "B" U.S.C.T. "H"

Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: January 26th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

18

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Wm. Stevens Rivets Co "B"

Lieut- Reg't of 4th N.J.V.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUN 21 1871

Rec'd Jun 27 1865

I certify, on honor, that Finn Steris a Private of Captain John W. Kerr's Company ("B") of the First Regiment of Tenn. "Vet." ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ ....., born in Knox County, State of Tennessee, aged 44 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn on the 18th day of January 1864 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tennessee, on the Twentieth day of February, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ....., ~~at~~ ....., ~~on the~~ ..... ~~day of~~ ....., 186 , ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ....., ~~at~~ ....., ~~on the~~ ..... ~~day of~~ ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years Unless sooner discharged; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in East Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by disease which occurred on the 28th day of December 1864 at Knoxville Tenn. Disease Affection of the Heart

The said Finn Steris Private was last paid by Paymaster Major Brayton to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of his Death ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged~~. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 21st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars;~~ and for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack which he took with him when he left the Company. Also One Haversack & One Canteen. Money value of all Four $\frac{40}{100}$ dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER**, $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS**, $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 26th day of January, 1865.

John W. Kerr
Captain 1st Tenn Vet
Commanding Company

{A. G. O. No. 95—First.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Finn Stein, Private Co. "B"

First Reg't of U.S.C.T. "H. A."

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 25th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 14 1866
Duplicate with laundress sent 2d Auditor.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. Jan 23. 1869.
Respectfully returned.
All vouchers and papers whereon is stated the death of Finn Stein, late Private Co. "B" 1st U.S. Colored Artillery (Hy) will be made to show that he died at Knoxville, Tennessee December 25, 1865, of Heart disease.

Thos M Vincent
Asst Adj't General,

Return Feb 6 1869
See letter of Feb 10 1869. 2d Aud.

INTERIOR-RECEIVED FEB 1 1866 PENSION BUREAU

I certify, on honor, that Finn Stein a Private of Captain John W Kerr's Company (B) of the First Regiment of U.S.C.T. ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ ....., born in Knox County, State of Tennessee, aged 44 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn on the 18th day of January 1864 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tennessee, on the Twenty sixth day of February, 1864, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,)~~ to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years Unless sooner discharged: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tenn 3rd N Carolina to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death by disease which occurred on the 28th day of December 64 at Knoxville Tenn. Disease Affection of the Heart

The said Finn Stein Private was last paid by Paymaster Major Brydon to include the 30th day of April, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date: ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ His Death He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Nothing 00/100 dollars, since the 21st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and~~ for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack which he took with him when he left the Company also One Haversack & One Canteen, Invt Value of all Effects $14.40/100 dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ....., and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER,** ..... 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS,** ..... 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 26th day of January, 1866.

Robert H. Kerr
Captain "B" 1st U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company

{A. G. O. No. 85—First.

1948

Sterling, Michael C.,

Co. A, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Sergeant. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54181511	26	
2	54183063	27	
3	54184583	28	
4	54186021	29	
5	54187421	30	
6	54188811	31	
7	54190133	32	
8	54191383	33	
9	54192671	34	
10	91004909	35	
11	40734582	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Cavalry | U.S.C.T.

Michael C. Sterling

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Blount Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 25, 1864.

Where Knoxville T

By whom Capt Travis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt

Nov 20th 1864

C. C. Parker

(383g) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Michael L Stealing

1 Sgt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ---------- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 27, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 31, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt

vice Sergt O'Donnell to

Orderly

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

Pulley

(358*b*) Copyist.

JAN. 12 5418151 1891 ☆

Sale from Dunsmuir
Grant, dated 8 Dec 00

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Sterling

Sgt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James B Fish, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Melly

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall C. Sterling

Sgt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Wells

Copyist.

(358)

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Michael O'Sterling

Sergt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 5 50/100 for Int Haversack & Canteen.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Machael O Sterling

Sergt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 7 80/100 for Garrison Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Hasbrouck, Copyist.

(358)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard W Sterling

Sergt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. E. Draper

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael C. Sterling

Sergt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W. W. Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael C. Sterling

Sergt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael C. Sterling

Sgt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Sgt.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 Nov 1 64 Knox-
ville Tenn Enlisted in
Regt & assd. to Co M

Mch 1865 Absent sick sent
to Gen Hosp Mar 16
(Sgt.)
Apl 1865 Absent sick
Knoxville Tenn
May 1865 Absent on fur-
lough for 15 days

Book mark:

Blanman

(546) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael C. Sterling

Sergt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 80/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Nov. 20 1864 (Age 24 years).

Book mark: 1174 Dis

W. M. Warren

Copyist.

(361)

1949

Sterne, Joshua

Co. F, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5407856	26	
2	5408005	27	
3	5408169	28	
4	5409426	29	
5	9108993	30	
6	40734576	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Staunr

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sullivan Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 4, 186 4.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom P. Ho. Schild; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Disease

Aug 4, 1864.

at Knoxville Tenn.

Copyist.

(383g)

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Stern

P.V., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, May 9, 1864.

Where born Sullivan, Tenn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in to date May 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J.G. White.

(356d) Copyist.

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Lorina Stern

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

+ Joshua Steams

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of Disease Aug. 4. 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Name corrected by Class Ex

.....

Book mark: 5644.-2nd. Div. 21-67.

J.E.W.ite.

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Stearns

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Aug 4 Knoxville
Died in Regl Hospl

Book mark:

Blanchard

(546) Copyist.

8 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Stevens

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, May 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled May 4, 1864; drawn since $30 06/100

Due soldier $---/100; due U. S. $---/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $---/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $---/100

Bounty paid $---/100; due $---/100

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia in Regtl Hospital, Knoxville, Tenn Aug. 4, 1864.

Book mark: V 212 P 34 - 74

Montague

Copyist.

(361)

Sturms, Joshua

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joshua Stern desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 1st day of May 1864

WITNESS: Capt P. H. Chase

Joshua Stern
his + mark

No. 41

Joshua Stern
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
May 1st 1864
By D. H. Chase Capt
Regt (Heavy) Art'y

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Joshua Stern born in Sullivan Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Forty-two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourth day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Joshua Stern do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Joshua Stern
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 4th day of May 1864

BEFORE Lieut P H Chiles

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joshua Stern previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

P H Chiles
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 9th day of May 1864

J K Lasher *Mustering Officer.*
Capt 1st 12th Ky Inf Colrd

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the requi ed inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United S ates, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Joshua Stearns

Late of Company F

1st Reg't of U.S. D.C.

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville Tenn

on the 4 day of August 1864.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JAN 21 1871

Inventory of the effects of Joshua Stevens late a Private of Captain E. F. McMillan Company F of the 1 Regiment of U. S. C. A. V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tenn on the 4 day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 9 day of May 1864, at Knoxville Tenn in Company F, 1 Regiment of U. S. C. A. V. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Sullivan Co in the State of Tenn; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Convalescent Camp, at Knoxville Tenn on the 4 day of August 1864 by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets Rubber	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Joshua Stevens, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Myself at Knoxville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

P. H. Child
1st Lieut 11th U.S.C.A.V.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: August 4 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joshua Stearns

1st Reg't of N.Y.C.A.D

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 4th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 20" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED SEPT 19 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Joshua Stearns a Private of Captain D. F. McMillan Company (F) of the 1 Regiment of W.S.C.A.V. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Sullivan Co., State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the Ninth day of May, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 1st C.A.V. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Disease Died Aug. 4th 1864 at Knoxville Tenn

The said Private Joshua Stearns was last paid by Paymaster enlistment to include the 4 day of May, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 30 06/100 dollars, since the ____ day of ____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~30 06/100~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to J. S. Lasky, SUTLER, 2 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00/100 dollars.

~~Given in Duplicate~~ Triplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 4 day of August, 1864.

P. H. Childs
Lieut. C.S.C.A.V.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 35—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Joshua Stearns

1st Reg't of Ohio

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

OHIO JUL 21 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'L

I certify, on honor, that Joshua Steanne a Private of Captain A J McMillan Company (F) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Sullivan Co., State of Tenn, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the Sixth day of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U.S.C.A. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Disease

The said Private Johua Steanne has pay due from enactment to include the 4th day of May, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 300/100 dollars, since this ____ day of Enrollment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to E. L. Lackey SUTLER, 2 97/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in ~~Duplicate~~ Triplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 4th day of August, 1864.

P H Christ
1st Lieut U.S.C.A.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Sterns Thomas

Co G, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Stearns Thomas	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Stevens Allen

Co G, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Stephens Allen	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Stevens Jordan

Co H, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Stephens Jordan	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1953

Stevens Rufus.

Co C, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Stephens Rufus	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1934

Stewart Charles

Co G, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409586	26	
2	5409741	27	
3	5409905	28	
4	5411167	29	
5	6108943	30	
6	6109100	31	
7	40734583	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Stewart

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, May 27, 1864.

Where born Lexington Ken.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in May 12 to date May 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ord Dep Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Bonne ou M- Out over.

Martin

(356d) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 5409586 1891

Rolls as Charles
Sweat.

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Stewart

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Jun 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Stewart.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hospt. Knoxville, Tenn. Aug. 27/64. Final statements & inventory of effects forwarded to Adjt. Aug. 27/64.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Paul

Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Stewart

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Aug 1 - 64 Regt
Hospl Knoxville
Tenn Died

Book mark:

B Lunsman

 Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Dweats,

On ....., Co. J, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to (Pay due from enrollm't) 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled No settlement, 186 ; drawn since $ 30 93/100,

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in hospital at Knoxville, Aug. 27/64, Consumption,

Filed with Chas Stewart

Book mark: Vol 9, P 393, 70,

Porter

(361) *Copyist.*

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Swrat-

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lexington Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When may 12, 1863.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt J Tollins, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospital at Knoxville Tenn. Aug 17. 1864, of Consumption of the Lungs. Final Statements and Inventory of Effects forwarded to A. A. G. O. Aug 28, 1864,

Lt. W. Laughlin

(383*a*) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Stewart

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lexington Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 2, 186 4.

Where Louisville Kentucky

By whom Lt. J. V. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital Knoxville Tenn. Dec 22. 1864, of Consumption of the Lungs. Final Statement & Inventory of effects forwarded to Capt. C. Dec 28. 64.

Sgt. McLaughlin

(383*a*) **Copyist.**

Stewart, Charles

P, Co. G, 1 U.S. Regt C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Stewart desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am. eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 12th day of May 186 4

WITNESS: J. J. Collins
Lt 1st US Cavalry

Charles Stewart
his X mark

1st U. S. Col'd Inf'y.
Co. K.

Charles Stewart
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
May 12th 1864
By [illegible]
Asst Adj't Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Reg't of [illegible]
Discharged _____ 186
_____ enlistment; last served in Company
_____
_____
_____

48.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Charles Stewart born in Lexington
in the State of Kentucky aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of May 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Charles Stewart do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 12th day of May 1864
Before P. J. Collins
Lt. 1st U.S.C.A(Th)

Charles Stewart
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Stewart previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high.

P. J. Collins
Lt & Recruiting officer

Mustered into service 27th day of May 1864

J. M. Latshaw
Mustering Officer.
Capt & A.C.M.

J.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Stewart

1st Reg't of U.S.C.H.A.

1

VOLUNTEERS.

U.S. C. H. A. 2d "Ind.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

4.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 24th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
SEPT
23
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Charles Stewart a Private of Captain John T. Collins' Company ("F.") of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cav'y (Heavy) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Lexington, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn. and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn., on the 12th day of May, 1864, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,)~~ to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Caused by Consumption of the Lungs. Died in Regt'l. Hospital Knoxville Tenn. Aug. 27th 1864.

The said Charles Stewart has pay due from ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ date of Enrollment to include the 27th day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to (Thirty) $30.$\frac{93}{100}$ dollars, since the day of Enrollment, 186 4, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING ~~to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .~~

He is indebted to Stephen L. Saskey, SUTLER, Six $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

~~He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn., this 28th day of August, 1864.

William Zimmerman
Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

2d Ind.

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Charles Stewart

1st Reg't of U.S.C.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Charles Stewart a Private of Captain John T. Collins Company ("E") of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Calv'y (Heavy) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Lexington, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn. and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn., on the 12th day of May, 1864, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,)~~ to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Consumption of the Lungs. Died in Regt'l Hospital Knoxville Tenn. August 27th 1864

The said Charles Stewart has pay due from Enrollment to include the 27th day of August, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $30.00 dollars, since the Enrollment day of 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING ~~to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186~~.

He is indebted to Stephen S Gaskey, SUTLER, Six 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 28th day of August, 1864.

William Zimmerman
Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Charles Stewart

Late of Company "G"

1st Reg't of U.S.C.(A.H.)

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville Tenn.

on the 27th day of August 1864

RECEIVED-ADJ'T GEN'L'S OFFICE
JUN 21 1871

Inventory of the effects of Charles Stewart late
a Private of Captain John T. Collins Company "G." of
the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artly (Heavy) ~~Volunteers~~ who was enrolled as
a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on
the 12th day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 27th day of May 1864, at Knoxville Tenn
in Company "G", 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artly. (Heavy) ~~Volunteers~~ to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Lexington in the State
of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Knoxville, Tenn. on the 27th day of August 1864, by
reason of Consumption of the Lungs.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	0	Pairs trowsers	0	Knapsacks	1
Caps	0	Pairs flannel drawers	0	Poncho	1
Forage caps	0	Pairs cotton drawers	0		
Great coats	0	Flannel shirts	0		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	0		
Uniform jackets	0	Pairs boots	0		
Flannel sack coats	0	Pairs shoes	0		
Blouses	0	Pairs socks	0		
Stable frocks	0	Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls	0	Haversacks	0		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Charles Stewart, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Myself at Knoxville Tenn. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

William Zimmerman
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION Knoxville Tenn.

DATE: August 28th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1953 as Charles

Stewart Charley

Co K, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5414949	26	
2	5415109	27	
3	5415251	28	
4	5415421	29	
5	5397661	30	
6	5416599	31	
7	4109563	32	
8	407345885	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charley Stewart

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Meigs Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 5 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom E B Bigelow; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Knoxville Tenn October 14" 1864

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charley Stewart.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born Meigs Co Tenn

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox Co. Tenn-essee Enrollment Dist. No 2.

Book mark:

P. C. Dickerson,

(356d) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charley Stewart

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson

(358) Copyist.

@ 1. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charley Stewart.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Oct. 14th 1864. Retain Pay for one Waist belt and plate One Bayonet and Scabbard, and one Cap box one haversack and canteen.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,
Copyist.

(358)

I. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charley Stewart

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 14/64. Stop pay for 1 Waist Belt & Plate 1 Bayonet & Scabbard 1 Cap Pouch 1 Haversack. 1 Canteen. Bounty due $300.00 Co M O roll, next on which name appears.

Book mark:.....

F. C. Dickerson,

(358) Copyist.

E. | 1st Ky. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Stewart

Pvt., Co. K, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville, Tenn., Nov 30, 1864.

Deserted :

When October 14th, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

Arrested :

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(851) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Stewart

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 Absent without
leave since Oct
14 - 64
Nov 1864 Oct 14/64 Knox-
ville Deserted

Book mark:

Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Stewart

pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to (Recd no pay) 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from
Knoxville Tenn. Oct 14th
1864 Deserted with arms
& accoutrements

Book mark:

J. H. Calhoun

(361) *Copyist.*

Stewart Scharley

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charley Stewart desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Infinity years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville

The 5 day of August 1864

WITNESS: E. B. Bigelow

his
Charley × Stewart
mark

Co. I 1st M. S. S. U. S. A.

No.

Private Charley Stewart

Volunteered at Knoxville

Enlisted August 5 1864

By E. B. Bigelow Capt.

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Entered Service

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Rank at date of Discharge

Discharged 186

49

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Charley Stewart born in Miss Co.

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 3rd day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Charley Stewart do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Charley his X Stewart mark

this 5th day of Aug. 1864

BEFORE D. H. B. Cowell Lieut. & Adjt. 1st U.S. Col'd Cav'y

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph N. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charley Stewart previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dk *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high

E. B. Bigelow

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 10th day of August 1864

O. C. Hargrave Capt. 91st Ind. U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

1900

Stewart John

Co. B, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399926	26	
2	5400074	27	
3	5400221	28	
4	5400267	29	
5	5400395	30	
6	5400639	31	
7	5401819	32	
8	9107891	33	
9	9108061	34	
10	40734587	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Stewart

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Drk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Wytaw c., S. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 1st, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom J. L. Morris ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg't Hosp'l Knoxville, Tenn. Dec 18, 64. Disease Pneumonia.

J B Gage

(383g) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Stewart

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Eutaw, S. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 17, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J. L. Morris ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital at Knoxville, Tenn. Dec. 18, 1864. Disease Pneumonia Inventory & Effects and Finial Statements forwarded to A.G.O. Dec. 20, 1864

J B Gage

(383g) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Stewart

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Dytan, Ga.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 7th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W Ragan

(356d) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Stewart

Privat., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to April 30th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. F. Pagan
Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Stewart

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) W. H. Regan

Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Stewart

Corpl Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl July 10, 1864 fr Co. H 41 Regt U.S. Cols. dated July 10, 1864. Paid $7.00 fr. mo. from date of enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between $7.00 & $3.00 fr. mo. from date of enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark: .....

C. O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Stewart

Capt. Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

C. F. Pagan

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Stewart

Corp; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hosp't Knoxville Tenn. Dec. 18/64. Inventory of Effects &c. sent to A.G.O. Dec. 23/64

Book mark:.....

(358) W. McMurphy Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Stewart

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corp

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 Cor Cook

Oct 1864 On duty Recruiting

Dec 1864 (Corp) Dec 18
Knoxville Died of
disease

Book mark:

B Harrison

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Stuart

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Aug 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 29 68/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Died of disease Dec 8/64 in Regtl Hospl Knoxville Tenn.

Book mark: 4094. 1865.

J. W. Gainly

(361) **Copyist.**

Stewart. John

Corp, Co. B., 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Stewart desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 17 day of Jan 186 2

WITNESS: Wm Gray
for Wm Stewart
Wm Stewart
his mark

1st M. S. Regt. U. S. Col'd Inf'y
Co. A
52

Enlisted
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
17 Jan 1862
By Capt. Wm. L. Ellis
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Co. A Capt Ellis

No.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged ——— 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Knoxville

I, John Stewart born in Bytaw Co
in the State of South Carolina aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of January 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, John Stewart do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn John Stewart
this 17th day of Jan 1864
BEFORE Murray N Trimble Ass Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Stewart previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5½ inches high

John L Stevens 1
Recruiting

Mustered into service 20th day of July 186 4

Jas McIntosh
Capt & A A G
Mustering Officer.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corp. John Stewart

1st Reg't of U. S. C. A. "76"

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that John Stewart a Corporal of Captain A G. Cassil Company (~~D~~) of the 1st Regiment of M.T.L.A. "H" **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of ~~_____~~, born in Hawkins Co, State of S. Carolina, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 20th day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ~~_____~~, at ~~_____~~, on the ~~_____~~ day of ~~_____~~, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ~~_____~~ Enrollment District of the State of ~~_____~~, at ~~_____~~, on the ~~_____~~ day of ~~_____~~, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Died in Regimental Hospital Knoxville Tenn Dec 18. 1864 of Pneumonia

The said Corp. John Stewart was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Beecher to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Sixty Nine $\frac{65}{100}$ dollars, since the ~~_____~~ day of his enlistment 186 , ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States ~~_____~~ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~_____~~, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ~~_____~~ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~_____~~

~~_____~~ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to ~~_____~~; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~_____~~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~_____~~, **SUTLER,** ~~_____~~ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ~~_____~~, **LAUNDRESS,** ~~_____~~ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 18th day of December, 1864.

A. G. Cassil
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the requi ed inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corp. John Stewart

Late of Company "B"

1st *Reg't of* U.S. L.A. "Hy"

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville Tenn

on the 16 *day of* December 1864.

Inventory of the effects of John Stewart late a Serjeant of Captain A. G. Cassil Company "B" of the First Regiment of U.S.L.A. "76" Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 17th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 20th day of October 1864, at Knoxville in Company "B", 1st Regiment of U.S.L.A. "76" Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Hopkinsville in the State of South Carolina; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Knoxville Tenn on the 18th day of December 1864, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Rubber Poncho	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Serg.t John Stewart, deceased, and that the effects are in the hand. of Capt. A.G. Cassil at Knoxville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

A.G. Cassil
Capt.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: Dec 18 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corp. John Stewart

1st Reg't of U.S. L. A "H"

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 18th 64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
5
1865
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

Inv
pd

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 6th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Stewart a Corp of Captain A Gleaves Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of M.S.L.A.'H. ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Hyland Co, State of S Carolina, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 20th day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Deaft. He died in Reg't Hospital Knoxville Tenn Dec 18. 1864. of Pneumonia

The said John Stewart was last paid by Paymaster Maj Beecher to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Sixty Nine $\frac{64}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of his enlistment-Jany 17. 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING,** &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____, and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER,** _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 16th day of December, 1864.

A Gleaves
Capt-
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Stewart Lewis

Co 6, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5401944	26	
2	5402004	27	
3	5402156	28	
4	5402389	29	
5	5402517	30	
6	5402656	31	
7	5402796	32	
8	5403967	33	
9	5397709	34	
10	5403811	35	
11	9108273	36	
12	40734586	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5612371 POOff

W. L. Glass
Esq

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Stewart

....., Co. 6, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Polk, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 19, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom J W Elliott; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corpl April 1, 1864. Reduced to Ranks July 27, 1864.

J B Gage

(383g) Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Stewart

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born Polk, Tenn

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Tenn., Knox Co., Second Dist.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(356d) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Stewart

Corpl., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Private to Corpl. by virtue of S.O. No. 13, Regtl. Hd. Qrs. April 1st 1864.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter
Copyist.

(358)

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Stewart

Corpl., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Stewart

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate $7 per month from date enrollment to April 30th/64. Due difference between $7 and $13 per month from date enrollment to April 30th/64. Reduced from corporal to the ranks per S.O. 56 dated July 27th/64 Regtl Hd. Qrs

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Stewart

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for One Cartridge Box (One Cartridge Box Belt and Plate One Cartridge Box Plate.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Stewart.

Pf., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stub for one Cartridge box, one Cartridge box belt and plate, 1 Cartridge box plate.

Book mark:

Steele,

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Stewart

D, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hat & 1 Cartg. box, one Cartg. box belt & plate, one Cartg. box plate and one Haversack

Book mark:

Stub

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1st Artly. | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Stewart.

Pvt., Co. C., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st Artly.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Drakestone's Mill, Tenn. March 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When March 30th, 1865.

Where Drakestone's Mills, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Stewart

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Reported

Mch. 30/65 at

Braston Mills

Tenn. While on

March.

Co M O roll, next on

which name appears

Book mark: .....

Clerk.

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Stewart

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1865 Mch 30 near
Rheatown Deserted.

Book mark:

B Harrison
Copyist.

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Stewart

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since Settlement $ 100 95/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Mar 30/65
Brabston Mills Tenn.

Book mark: ____

Randolph

(361) **Copyist.**

Stewart Lewis

C, Co. 1, Reg't USCHA

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Stewart desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Nineteen Twenty years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.

The 29 day of February 186 4

WITNESS:

A B Elliott

His
Lewis X Stewart
Mark

Mc Gray 1st Lt 11 N.W.V.

1st M. S. B. U. Ky. Vol.

No.

Lewis Stewart

Volunteers Cl Evans

Enlisted at Knoxville Tenn.

Recruit for Infantry 186 4

Co B Ellis Army (Ky)

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Mustered Private

Discharged _____ 186

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

54.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Lewis Stewart born in Polk Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Nineteenth day of February 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Lewis Stewart do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn Lewis Stewart

this Nineteenth day of Feb 1864 his X Mark.

Before Mark Gray 1st Lt 79 U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Walter W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Stewart previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high

A. B. Elliott

Recruiting

Mustered into service 27th day of Feby 186 4

S. H. Lyon

Mustering Officer.

Asst Adjt

1458

Stewart Robert

Co H, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 11 3 3 6	26	
2	54 11 4 9 3	27	
3	54 11 6 34	28	
4	54 11 7 85	29	
5	54 11 9 28	30	
6	54 12 0 71	31	
7	54 12 2 11	32	
8	54 12 2 58	33	
9	54 12 3 94	34	
10	54 12 5 31	35	
11	54 12 6 61	36	
12	54 12 7 93	37	
13	54 12 9 24	38	
14	9104 252	39	
15	4073 4588	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Stewart

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Coke Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1 , 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J.B. Charles ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S | 1. T. Infty | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Stewart

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'ty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, June 17, 1864.

Where born Coke Co Tennessee

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in June 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tennessee 2. Dist

Company to which assigned "F"

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356*d*) Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Stewart

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 186 4.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Harmon Copyist.

5 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Stewart

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

5 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Stewart

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

5' | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Stewart-

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'p $0.40 from Hanscack Lost

Book mark:

Copyist.

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark : ...

(358) Copyist.

I. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Stewart

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing $0.40 Cr

Hardware Cr.

Book mark:

C. O'Kean

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Stewart

Col., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted from
Private Co H
No 45 Reg. Ord.
Dep. to Date
May 1st 1865

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist.*

L.	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Robert Stewart

Lieut., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Capt. Co. L. 6th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. to date May 1st 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert S. Clement

Co., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private Co. I 5th Mo. 45 Regt. Hd. Qrs. Date May 1st 1865

Book mark:

J. D. Adams

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Stewart

Artf, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Stewart

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

R. Stewart

Corp'l, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1865 Detailed Chickamauga

Feb 1866 on duty at Chickamauga

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Stewart

Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 43/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed corpl May 1st 1865 Due $0.12 for Tumbler Punch lost

Book mark: C 70 226.68

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Stewart, Robert

....., Co. H., 1 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Stewart desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Private Lieut years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 5th day of June 1864

WITNESS: Capt. J. B. Sharles
1st W.S.C.A. (Mtd)

Robert Stewart
his × mark

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
June 5th 1864
By Capt. J. B. Sharles
Joined Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.
as Private (Mtd)
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

56.

1st W.S.C.A. (Mtd)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Robert Stewart born in Cocke Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of June 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Robert Stewart do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Robert Stewart
his × mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 5 day of June 1864
BEFORE Capt. L.B. Isbell
1st U.S.C.A. (M)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Stewart previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

L.B. Isbell
Capt. & *Recruiting* Officer

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864
T.J. Haygood Capt 1st Dist Inft & A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

Stone, Robert

Co K, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5414945	26	
2	5415105	27	
3	5415247	28	
4	5415394	29	
5	5415538	30	
6	5415664	31	
7	5415816	32	
8	5415963	33	
9	5416108	34	
10	5416249	35	
11	5416387	36	
12	5416525	37	
13	9109560	38	
14	40734591	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also:

D. 2282981 Boston

W. Lodge
Esq

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Stone

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fairfield S. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 24, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom E R Bigelow; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

K. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Stone,

Priv., Co. K., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born Fairfield S. C.

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted July 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk,

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in July 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox Co Tenn - issue Enrollment Dist. No. 2.

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson,

(356d) Copyist.

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Stone,

Civ., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 13 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Stone,

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(358) *Copyist.*

P. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Stone.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Pr Pants. Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Stone.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Knoxville
Stop pay for 1 Pr
Pants. Bounty due
30 V. O. V

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Stone

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Dis'd B St Greenville

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Stone

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks Stop pay for 1 Haversack 60¢

Book mark:

S. P. York

(858) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Stone

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Stone

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Furlough

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

1	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Wm Penn Stine

pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Daily Duty Company Clerk.

Book mark:

H. Collins

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Stone

prt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Deity duty Co Cook.
Stop pay for one Shewenet 65 ct.
2d mo's bounty due.

Book mark:

H H Eccles

(858) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Stone

Srt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug to Dec 1864 Co Cooks

Apl 1865 Absent sick at Greenville Tenn

June & Sep 1865 Co Cook
Oct 1865 Absent with leave
Nov 1865 to Feb 1866 on daily duty as Co. Cook

Book mark:

B Harrison
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Stone

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 40/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stop pay for Haversack 65 ¢.

Book mark:

H W Greene

Copyist.

(361)

Stone, Robert

....., Co. K, ... 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Stone desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Forty years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville

The 24th day of July 186 4

WITNESS: E. B. Bigelow

his
Robert X Stone
mark

By Lieut. E. B. Bigelow

Volunteered at Knoxville *No.* 81.

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

Reg't of 186 4

Discharged 186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn

I, Robert Stone born in Fairfield County

in the State of S. Carolina aged Forty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 24th day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Robert Stone do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville

this 24th day of July 186 4, Robert X his mark Stone

BEFORE Wm. Gray Jr. 1st Lieut & A.C.S.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert Stone previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes*, blk *hair*, blk *complexion*, is five *feet* three *inches* high.

E. B. Bigelow
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 16th day of August 186 4

O. B. Hargraves Capt. 91st Ind. Vol. & A. C. M.
Mustering Officer.

Story, William R.

Co. M, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54.18298	26	
2	541&450	27	
3	541&595	28	
4	541&736	29	
5	541&871	30	
6	5419002	31	
7	5419131	32	
8	5419258	33	
9	40734592	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 7 U S C A Hty.

Ch. 201 8/4/25 EL

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William R Story

Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt in U S C A Nov 7 by the President. Transferred to 1st U.S.C.A. Nov 7 by SO No 171 dated Louisville Ky Dec 14 1864 assigned to Thomas Adjt General assigned to Co M

Book mark:

J Tilley

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12
5418298
☆ U.S.P.T.O. ☆

"USC.A. Reg. by S.O. No
8, dated Hdqrs USC&A
Newy Jan 22, 65, May
Mary Conedy Edwin Gray
due as Company Com-
mander from Nov
1864

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William R. Story

Capt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Mellen

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William R. Story

Capt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) G. E. Harper *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William F. Sloan

Capt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. E. Hosfax

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William R Story

Capt., Co. **M**, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. E. Starkweather

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William R. Story

Capt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W W Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William R Story

Capt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Aph'd 1st Lt June 23 1863 Promoted Capt. Oct. 7 1864.

Book mark:

M. M. Passen
Copyist.

(358)

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William R. Story

Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Present Transfd
1 U S C A Hvy Cy S O
171 War Dept asgd to
Comd Co M S O 9 H Q
1 U S C A Hvy
Feb & Aug 1865 Present
Sep 1865 Absent with leave
since Sep 21-65 for
20 days with permis-
sion to apply for 20 days
more Cy S O No 73 dated
Knoxville Tenn Sep 16/65
Oct 1865 Absent with leave
on extension of 20
days per S O 86 9 da-
ted H d Q Mil Div Tenn
Nashville Tenn Sep 25/65
Nov 1865 to Jan 1866 Present
Feb 1866 Present on Spec
duty Reporting to Bvt Maj
T J Carlisle for charges

Book mark: ..... (over)

B Harrison

JAN. 19 1896.
40734592

of Patigue Parties

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William R Story

Capt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as private Co "B" 2nd Ill. Lgt. Arty. Feby 24 1862 at St Joseph, Missouri. Apptd Artificer Co. "B" June 6 '62. Promoted to 1st Lt. Co "B" 1st Ala. Light Arty of A. D. June 23rd 1863. Served as such till Promoted to Capt. 7th U.S.C.A (Hvy) Oct. 7 1864. Served as such till transfered to 1st U.S.C.A (Hvy) Dec. 14 1864 & assigned to Command of Co M.

Book mark: .....

M. M. Warren

(361) Copyist.

Story, W. R.

Lt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Corres relating to
Aug 2 pps. ea

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Fort Phelps Chattanooga Tenn
Ops Co 2d Regt Cav Ky
Sept 21st 1865

Dear Sir I am D. T. 1865

W. R. Story

Capt 1st Ky Cav "Hoy"
Comdg Co "H"

Respectfully asks for
an extension to Leave
granted by Comdg Genl Dept
on his Recomendation

80

Extended 20 days

L

Rec'd Hdqrs Sept 25th 65
Dist of the Ivs Capt

Fort Phelps Chattanooga Tenn
Hqrs Co "H" 1st U.S.C.A. "Hdq" Sept 21st 1864

Sir

Agreeable to the recomendation of the Commanding General of the dept of Tenn which reads as follows viz."
Leave of Absence Granted. "For Twenty days"
"with permission to apply to Head Qrs"
"Mil Div Tenn for an Extension of"
"Twenty days"

I respectfully ask that the Twenty-days be granted and forwarded to me at St Joseph Missouri

Extension of

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
H. N. Story
Capt 1st U.S. C.A. Hdq
Comdg Co "H"

Brevt Colonel Henry M Cist
A.A. General Mil Div Tenn

H. R. Story
1" St. B.

order.

Head Quarters Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering Feby 8th 1864

Special Order
No 25.

* * * *

IV First Lieutenant
W. R. Story Company "B" 4th Battalion
1st Regt Tennessee heavy Artillery A.D. will take charge of a convoy of
Prisoners with Guards to Vicksburg
Miss. and report to Captain O. F. Walker
Provost Marshal Fort Pickering at 7
O'clock A.M. to-morrow precisely.
for instructions and transportation

* * * *

By Order of Col D. G. Kaufman
Lieutenant

Lt. Col S. P. Harper
Comdg 1st Tenn. hy Artly

Lieut and Post Adjt

Stowe, George

Co. G, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397510	26	
2	5410557	27	
3	5410708	28	
4	5411179	29	
5	9089466	30	
6	9099103	31	
7	40734593	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Stowe

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Gurcon S. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 28, 1863.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt. T. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed by a gun Shot while on picket near Greenville Tenn by one of his own Co. Augt. 1st 1865. Final Statements and Inventory of effects Forwarded to A.G.O. Aug 13 1865.

Lt. S. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383g)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Stowe

_____, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Gaston N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 28, 1865.

Where Greenville Tenn,

By whom Capt. J. Gallin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Capt. W. Gallin

Copyist.

(383g)

S | 1 | 76a | U.S.C.T.

George Stowe

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd 76a Roll dated

Greenville Tenn, May 15, 1865

Where born Gasconade Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 28, 1865

Where enlisted Greenville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3. years.

Eyes Black, hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 15, 1865

Where mustered in Greenville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks: Credited to State of Tennessee at large

Book mark:

S W Foster
Copyist.

(339)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Stow

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. M. Jackson *Copyist.*

I, | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Slown,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: (No. 1) Died at Post Hosp. Greenville Tenn. while on Picket, Aug 11/65. Bounty due $300.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hastie

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Stow

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1865 Aug 11/65 Green
wnd'd Conv. Died
Shot while on
picket

Book mark:

Blanchard
Copyist.

(546)

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Stows,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 21, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible] 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 67 53/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died, shot while on picket, Greenville, T., Aug. 11/65.

Book mark:

Porter

(361) *Copyist.*

Stowe, George

P, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Shaw, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio

the 28 day of August 1861

Witness:

D. McKeirnan
1st Sergt 1st U.S. Inf

Lewis Shaw
Company
Regiment

1st U. S. Inf'y No. 1
Enlisted May 28 1861
Joined for duty, [illegible]
Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio
By Capt Sykes
1st U.S. Regiment of Infantry
Mustered in Company ( )
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Greenville

I, George Stone, born in Lincoln Co
in the State of South Carolina, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 28th day of April, 1862,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for ~~volunteers~~ U.S. Vol. And I, George Stone, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenville Tenn
this 28th day of April, 1862,
BEFORE Capt J. F. Collins
1st U.S.V. Inf

his
George X Stone
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
Surg. 1st U.S. Arty (Hy)
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Stone previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* ____ *inches* high.

Jno F. Collins Capt
1st Regiment of U.S.V. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K
1st Regiment of U.S.V. Volunteers, on the 28th day of April, 1862, at Greenville Tenn

Jno F. Collins
Capt 1st U.S.V.
Comdg Co.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Stone Private Co G
First Reg't of U S C A (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Final Pay & Allce

I certify, on honor, that George Steme, a Private of Captain John Pleddins Company (G) of the First Regiment of USL A (Fly) ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Gascon, State of South Carolina, aged 18 years; 5~ feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 28 day of April, 1865~, at Greenville Tenn by Capt J T Collins, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 28 day of April, 1865~, at Greenville Tenn, by Capt W P Hargrave; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Shot by a member of the same Co near Greenville Tennessee on picket August 11 1865~

The said George Steme ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ ~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~, ~~and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time to the pre~~ Enlistment sent date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to~~ place ~~of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or~~ militia, so discharged. ~~He has received from the Umted States CLOTHING~~ amounting to 71 5~/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, 186~, when ~~his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~ _____ ~~100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~ _____

_____ ~~100 dollars.~~

~~He has been~~ furnished with ~~TRANSPORTATION~~ in kind from the place of his discharge to _____, ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186~.~

He is indebted to S S Sarkey, ~~SUTLER,~~ 2 50/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Greenville Tennessee, this 13 day of April, 1865~.

William Grimmeman
1st Lieut.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 25 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Stems Private Co G

First Reg't of U S C Cav (Flag)

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 1 1865 to Nov 11 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that George Stenn, a Private of Captain John T Collins Company (G) of the First Regiment of U S C A (Hy) ~~VOLUNTEERS,~~ of the State of _____, born in Gascon, State of South Carolina, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 28th day of April, 1865, at Greenville Tenn by Capt J T Collins, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 28th day of April, 1865, at Greenville Tenn, by Capt W P Hargrave; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Shot by a member of the same Co near Greenville Tenn while on picket August 11th 1864.

The said George Stenn ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____, ~~to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and~~ ~~has pay due him~~ from Enlistment to ~~that time to the~~ present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 71 $\frac{05}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, ~~186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

~~_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

He is indebted to S D Lasky, **SUTLER,** 2 $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Greenville Tennessee, this 13 day of August, 1865:

William Grimmerman
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Stevens Pinnette

Late of Company G

First Reg't of U S L A (Hy)

Volunteers, who died at Greenville Tenn

on the 11th *day of* August 1864.—

Inventory of the effects of George Stone late a Private of Captain John F Collins Company G of the First Regiment of W S L & A (Hy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Greenville Tenn in the State of Tennessee on the 28th day of April 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 28th day of April 1865, at Greenville Tenn in Company G, First Regiment of U S L & A (Hy) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Gascon in the State of South Carolina; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; ~~he died in~~ was Killed on picket, at Greenville on the 11 day of August 1865, by reason of Death Shot by a member of the same Co near Greenville Tenn while on picket 11th August 1865.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money. Specie $ Notes $

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

William Zimmerman
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Greenville Tenn.

DATE: August 13th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1902

Suddles Robert

Co. E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5406943	26	
2	5406094	27	
3	5406231	28	
4	5406377	29	
5	5406504	30	
6	5406645	31	
7	5406762	32	
8	5406912	33	
9	5406951	34	
10	5407088	35	
11	5407216	36	
12	5407341	37	
13	5407463	38	
14	5407591	39	
15	9108597	40	
16	40734594	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Sandlin

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson, Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 7, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom O. M. Frost; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Lt. J. McLaughlin

(383*g*) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Suddles

Art., Co. E., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Apl 19, 1864.

Where born Wilson Tenn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in To date Apl 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist., Knox Co., Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(356d) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Suddles

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Leary Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Sudalles

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Suddles

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64. Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64.

Book mark:

Lazy Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Suddles

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Suddles

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Saddler

Cpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Pst

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Anderson *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Saddles

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 pr Drawers & 2 new Shirts

Book mark:

R. J. Anderson
Copyist

(358)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Suddles

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl. per S.O. No. 66 Regtl Hd. Qrs. May 27/65.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson
Copyist

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Saddles

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Sudler

Cpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

8 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Sinnles

Corp'l, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transportation furnished 11.51

Book mark:

H A Smith

Copyist.

(358)

1	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Robert Sutton

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Smith
Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Suddles

Asst, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1865 Absent sick at Greenville Tenn
May 1865 On duty as Cook

Book mark:

Blanson

(546) **Copyist.**

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Saddler

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 1860 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : V7 P34 68

W. F. Stanton

Copyist.

Sudduth, Robert

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Sudda desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty one years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn

The 9 day of April 186 4

WITNESS: Lt D W Dorsey

Robert Sudda
his X mark

1st Regt U. S. C. H. A.

No.

Robert Sudda

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

This 9 day of April 186 4

By [illegible]

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Aug 1st 1864

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged [illegible] 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I [illegible] DO CERTIFY, that I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible] 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Louisiana TOWN OF Napoleville

I, Robert Suddles born in Nelson Co

in the State of Louisiana aged twenty one years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 9th day of April 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Robert Suddles do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Napoleville La Robert Suddles

this 9th day of April 186 4

BEFORE Capt O McGrot his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Lanning

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Suddles previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high

Capt O McGrot

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 19th day of April 186 4

F McLetcher

Mustering Officer.

Feb 12th 1st Lieut Adj

MICROCOPY

818

ROLL

22

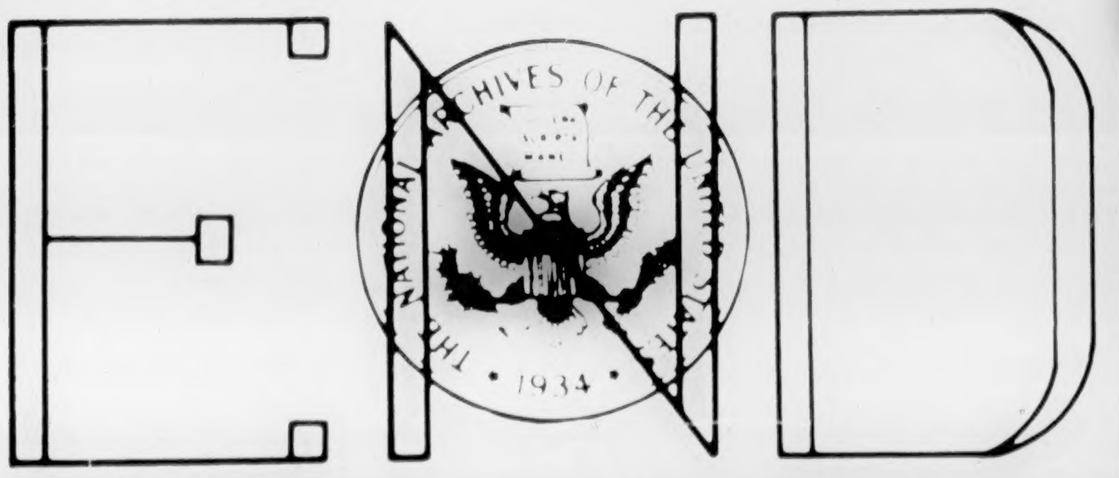
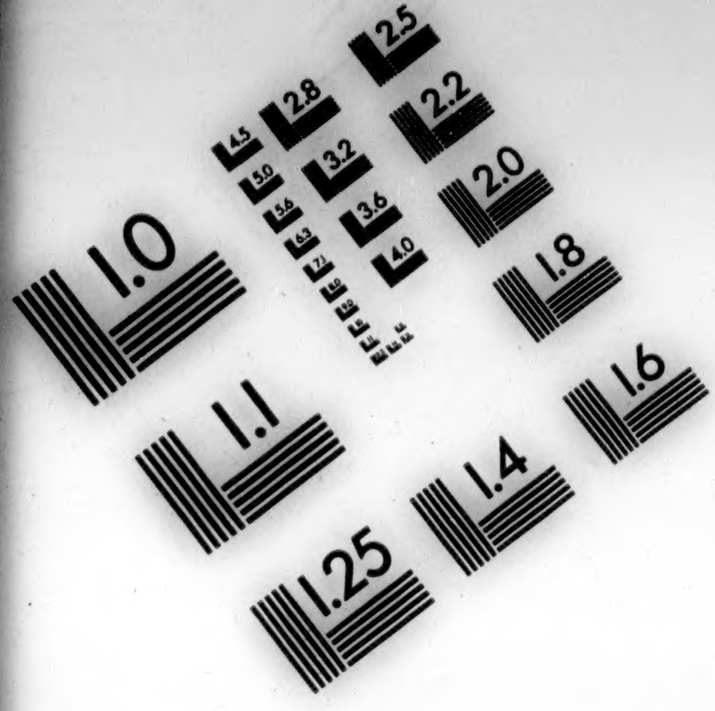
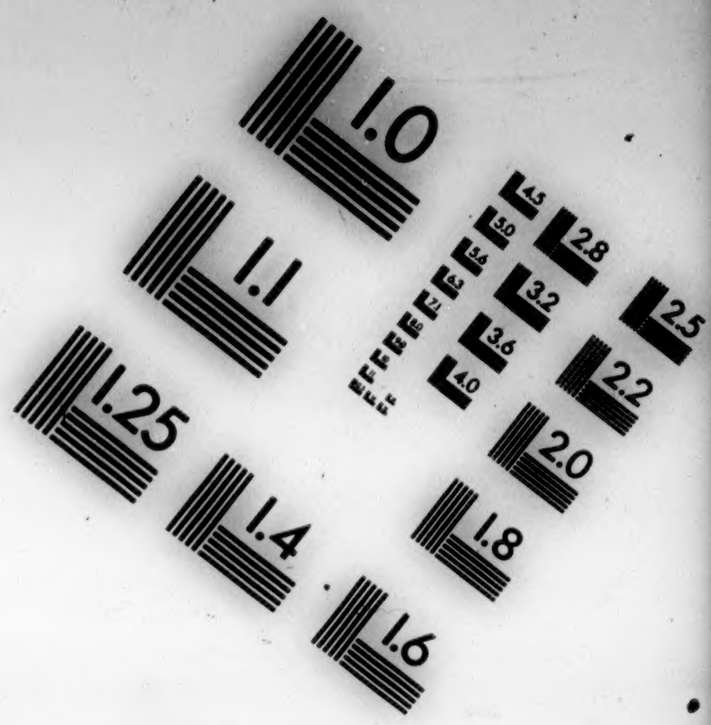
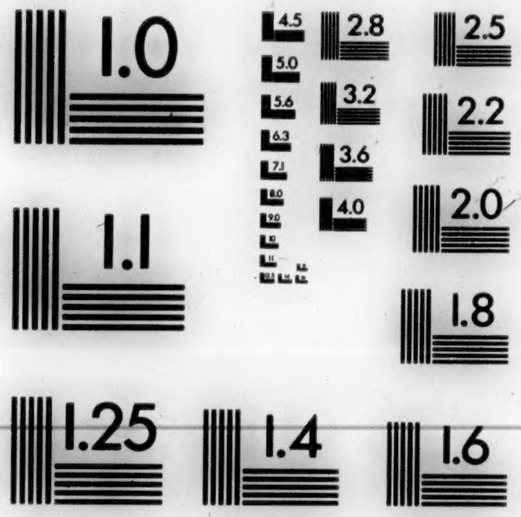
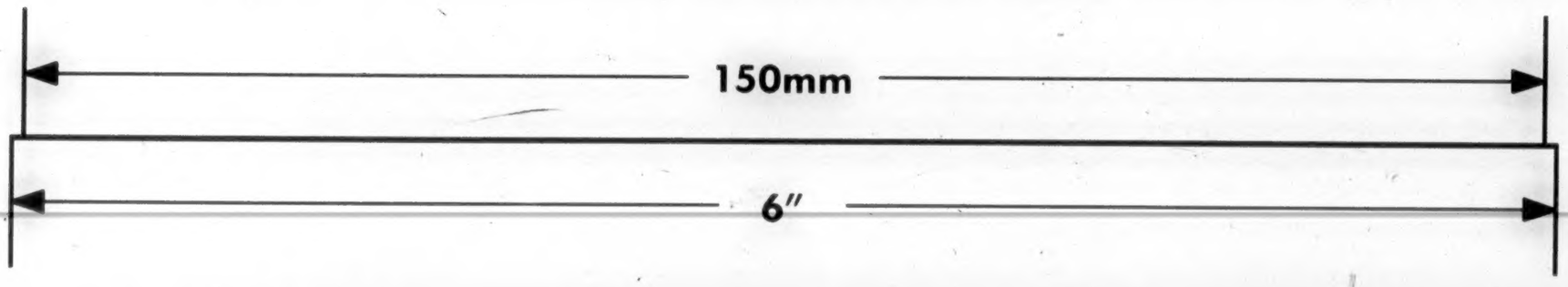


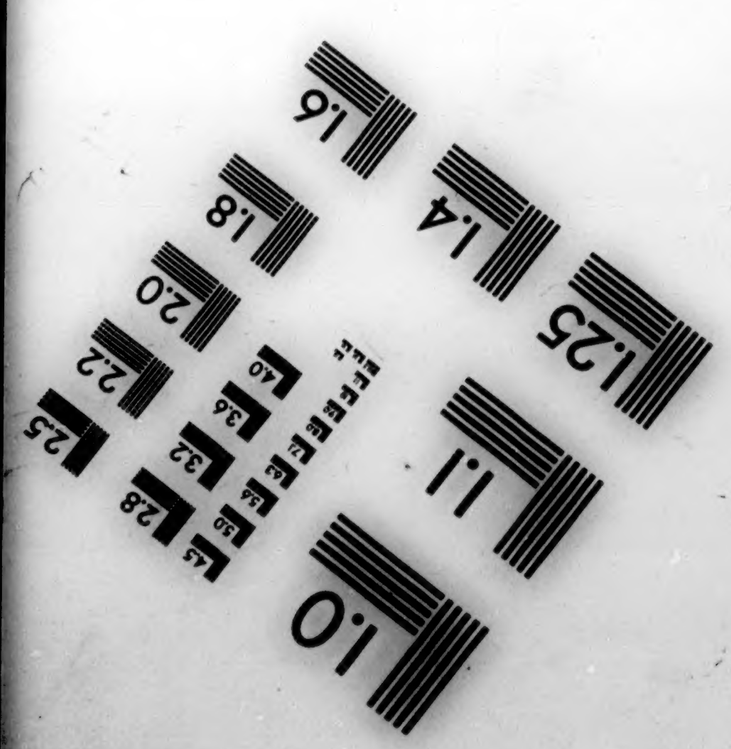
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





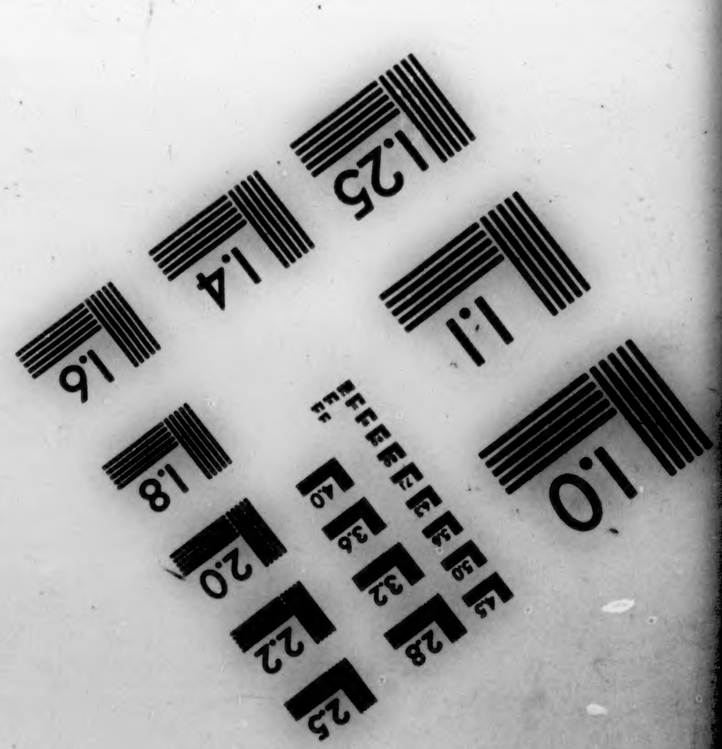






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND